

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE

USER CODEBOOK

April 4, 1997

```
*****  
*                                                                 *  
*   DDMS: DATA DICTIONARY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM                   *  
*                                                                 *  
*   Version: Beta Experimental, March, 1991                     *  
*                                                                 *  
*****
```

Copyright Health and Welfare Canada 1988. All rights reserved.

For further information, please contact:  
Social Environment Information,  
Information Systems Directorate,  
Health and Welfare Canada.  
Telephone: (613) 957-0702

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C1

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

RECID

RECORD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER

Field: 1 Position: 1-5 Format: I5 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
	MEAN		
6720.68			
	MINIMUM	1	
	MAXIMUM	13495	
20525561	RANGE	13494	13495

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a randomized derived ID that gives each record a unique identification number.

FWGHT FINAL WEIGHT

Field: 2 Position: 6-14 Format: F9.4

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
	MEAN		
2426.86			
	MINIMUM	34.4453	
	MAXIMUM	12550.9830	
20525561	RANGE	12516.5377	13495

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C2

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVPROV PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE OF RESPONDENT

Field: 3 Position: 15-16 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	------	--------

432342	NEWFOUNDLAND	10	640
98876	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	292
695070	NOVA SCOTIA	12	774
558049	NEW BRUNSWICK	13	700
5286405	QUEBEC	24	1871
7586797	ONTARIO	35	5198
831348	MANITOBA	46	819
743672	SASKATCHEWAN	47	794
1849325	ALBERTA	48	1168
2443677	BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1239

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990

COVERAGE:  
All respondents

COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Persons from the Yukon  
and the Northwest Territories were not surveyed. The first  
digit of DVPROV identifies the region: 1 - Atlantic, 2 -  
Quebec,  
3 - Ontario, 4 - Prairies, 5 - British Columbia.

DVSEX SEX OF RESPONDENT

Field: 4 Position: 17 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
10038122	MALE	1	5967
10487439	FEMALE	2	7528

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Control Form GSS 5-1,  
Question 45, Page 3 and  
Question M9, Page 27

COVERAGE:  
All respondents

COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C3

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

AGE                    AGE OF RESPONDENT

Field: 5    Position: 18-19    Format: I2

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
41.47	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	15	
	MAXIMUM	80	
20525561	RANGE	65	13495

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Control Form GSS 5-1,  
 Question 44, Page 2 and  
 Question L16, Page 23  
 COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. Age 80 includes 80 and  
 older.

DVAGEGR              AGE GROUP OF RESPONDENT

Field: 6    Position: 20-21    Format: I2    Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1060111	15 TO 17	1	506
788223	18 TO 19	2	374
1989998	20 TO 24	3	1119
2360083	25 TO 29	4	1568
2346396	30 TO 34	5	1627
2138803	35 TO 39	6	1337

1941649	40 TO 44	7	1041
1523039	45 TO 49	8	786
1245126	50 TO 54	9	644
1209353	55 TO 59	10	650
1132611	60 TO 64	11	657
1022402	65 TO 69	12	1151
805497	70 TO 74	13	853
532553	75 TO 79	14	651
429716	80 AND OVER	15	531

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Control Form GSS 5-1,  
Question 44, Page 2 and  
Question L16, Page 23  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a variable derived from AGE.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C4

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVAGESP	AGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN RESP AND CURRENT SPOUSE/PAR		
	Field: 7 Position: 22-23 Format: I2 Zero-filled		
POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
485140	RESPONDENT 10+ YEARS OLDER	1	302
800192	RESPONDENT 6-10 YEARS OLDER	2	486
386864	RESPONDENT 5 YEARS OLDER	3	219
547337	RESPONDENT 4 YEARS OLDER	4	325
775936	RESPONDENT 3 YEARS OLDER	5	425
983488	RESPONDENT 2 YEARS OLDER	6	537

1142438	RESPONDENT 1 YEAR OLDER	7	664
1472482	RESPONDENT 0-1 YEAR OLDER	8	837
1175518	RESPONDENT 0-1 YEAR YOUNGER	9	698
1071575	RESPONDENT 1 YEAR YOUNGER	10	646
937945	RESPONDENT 2 YEARS YOUNGER	11	568
718477	RESPONDENT 3 YEARS YOUNGER	12	439
474525	RESPONDENT 4 YEARS YOUNGER	13	310
421387	RESPONDENT 5 YEARS YOUNGER	14	243
828012	RESPONDENT 6-10 YEARS YOUNGER	15	501
426520	RESPONDENT 10+ YEARS YOUNGER	16	259
7659187	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	5918
218538	NOT STATED	99 M	118

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question H10, Page 18  
or Question J9, Page 20

COVERAGE:

All respondents who are living with spouse/partner -  
DVCURMS4 = 1 and DVH10; or  
DVCURMS4 = 2 and DVJ7.

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. If respondent and spouse/partner are exactly the same age, they are included in code 8. If respondent is currently living common-law, then age of common-law partner is used - Question J7, Page 20. If respondent is currently married, then age of spouse is used - Question H10, Page 18. If respondent does not currently have a spouse/partner, then code 97 is assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C5

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVCURMS2      RESPONDENTS CURRENT LEGAL MARITAL STATUS

Field: 8    Position: 24    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
11277210	MARRIED	1	6759
1124533	WIDOWED	2	1500
598178	MARRIED BUT SEPARATED	3	528
1281271	DIVORCED	4	975
6124539	SINGLE	5	3622
119830	NOT STATED	9 M	111

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Sections H and J

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

considered for this      This is a derived variable. Common-law status is not  
variable.

DVCURMS4      RESPONDENTS MARITAL STATUS, COMMON-LAW SEPARATE

Field: 9    Position: 25    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
11277210	MARRIED	1	6759
1589164	COMMON-LAW	2	818
841411	DIVORCED	3	765
482257	SEPARATED	4	460
1086665	WIDOWED	5	1476
5140352	SINGLE	6	3110
108502	NOT STATED	9 M	107

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Sections H and J

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Persons currently living  
common-law are coded as 2.

Their legal marital status is not considered.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C6

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVELL NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD

Field: 10 Position: 26 Format: I1 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	ONE PERSON	1	3607
2744612	TWO PERSONS	2	6795
10191550	THREE PERSONS	3	1831
3871484	FOUR PERSONS	4	926
2610798	FIVE OR MORE PERSONS	5	336
1107118			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Control Form GSS 5-1,  
Question 44, Page 2

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable which totals the number  
of persons living in the  
household who are 15 years of age or over, and thus  
were eligible to be  
surveyed. This is used to derive household weight.

DVSIZE TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD

Field: 11 Position: 27 Format: I1 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	ONE PERSON	1	3193
2437533			



6195717	TWO PERSONS	2	4300
4007748	THREE PERSONS	3	2222
4766271	FOUR PERSONS	4	2372
2130974	FIVE PERSONS	5	1012
746207	SIX PERSONS	6	301
241111	SEVEN OR MORE PERSONS	7	95

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Control Form GSS 5-1

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Total number of persons living in household, regardless of age.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C7

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

FAMNUM	NUMBER OF ECONOMIC FAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD		
	Field: 12 Position: 28 Format: I1		
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	ONE ECONOMIC FAMILY	1	13008
19507639	TWO ECONOMIC FAMILIES	2	377
727879	THREE ECONOMIC FAMILIES	3	77
192481	FOUR OR MORE ECONOMIC FAMILIES	4	33
97562			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Control Form GSS 5-1,  
Question 47, Page 3

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

HHTYPE	HOUSEHOLD TYPE		
		Field: 13	Position: 29-30
		Format: I2	Zero-filled
POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2437533	PERSON LIVING ALONE	1	3193
1434152	SINGLE PARENT WITH CHILDREN	2	1065
4920154	COUPLE ONLY	3	3344
9574558	COUPLE WITH CHILDREN ONLY	4	4847
162475	SIBLINGS ONLY	5	98
59018	SINGLE OR COUPLE WITH GRANDCHI	6	50
515699	THREE GENERATION FAMILY	7	228
404050	OTHER	8	183
553772	MULTIPLE FAMILY - ALL SINGLE	11	307
127419	MULTIPLE FAMILY - ONE TYPE 2	12	57
94863	MULTIPLE FAMILY - ONE TYPE 3	13	37
133334	MULTIPLE FAMILY - ONE TYPE 4	14	44
40164	MULTIPLE FAMILY - ONE TYPE 5	15	16
3871	MULTIPLE FAMILY - ONE TYPE 6	16	1
8819	MULTIPLE FAMILY - ONE TYPE 7	17	3
11944	MULTIPLE FAMILY - ONE TYPE 8	18	7
43737	MULTIPLE FAMILY - TYPES 2 TO 8	19	15

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Control Form GSS 5-1  
 COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:

the point of view of the reference person who is not necessarily the respondent.

Codes 12 to 18 refer to family types as specified in codes 2-8, and at least one other unrelated person living in the household. For example, Code 13 refers to a couple living together with one or more unrelated persons.

Code 19 refers to multiple families living together; for example, a couple (code type 13) and a single parent with children (code type 2) living in the same household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C9

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVLVGR2		RESPONDENT LIVES WITH ...	
Field: 14 Position: 31-32 Format: I2 Zero-filled			
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	NO ONE ELSE	1	3193
2437533	SPOUSE ONLY	2	3341
4914249	SPOUSE AND CHILDREN	3	3799
7003236	SPOUSE AND OTHER RELATIVE	4	123
282821	SPOUSE AND NON-RELATIVE	5	27
65346	SPOUSE/CHILDREN/OTHER RELATIVE	6	198
452994	SPOUSE/CHILDREN/NON-RELATIVE	7	31
104270	SPOUSE/CHILDREN/COMB-OTHER	8	1
1574	SPOUSE/RELATIVE/NON-RELATIVE	9	3
6993	CHILDREN ONLY	10	705
777554			

218694	CHILDREN/OTHER RELATIVE	11	119
51329	CHILDREN/NON-RELATIVE	12	27
4774	CHILDREN/RELATIVE/NON-RELATIVE	13	2
712936	ONE PARENT/SIBLINGS	14	382
84984	ONE PARENT/SIBLINGS/OTHERS	15	28
2279698	TWO PARENTS/SIBLINGS	16	926
128192	TWO PARENTS/SIBLINGS/OTHERS	17	46
287427	OTHER RELATIVES	18	174
656818	NON-RELATIVE ONLY	19	349
54139	OTHER RELATIVES/NON-RELATIVES	20	21

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Control Form GSS 5-1

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

from the

previous variable,

person.

This is a derived variable. Living arrangements is

point of view of the respondent; whereas the

HHTYPE, is from the point of view of the reference

Spouse refers to spouse or partner.

relative.

Code 8 = spouse, children, other relative and non-

parents.

Codes 14-17 are with or without siblings.

Code 18 = relatives other than spouse, children or

spouse, children or parents.

Note that children can be of any age.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C10

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

CHILDIN

NUMBER OF RESPONDENTS CHILDREN LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD

Field: 15 Position: 33 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
4565646	NO CHILDREN	0	4078
3366496	ONE CHILD	1	2009
3548023	TWO CHILDREN	2	1972
1263820	THREE CHILDREN	3	698
354976	FOUR CHILDREN	4	165
79856	FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN	5	41
7267146	NOT APPLICABLE-NO CHILDREN	7 M	4462
38269	NOT APPLICABLE-ALL DECEASED	8 M	36
41328	NOT STATED FOR ALL CHILDREN	9 M	34

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7EA, Page 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable that gives the total number of respondent's children living in the household.

CHILDOUT RESPONDENTS CHILDREN LIVING OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD

Field: 16 Position: 34 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
6296068	NO CHILDREN	0	3685
1831165	ONE CHILD	1	1186
2006089	TWO CHILDREN	2	1499
1245472	THREE CHILDREN	3	1000
782843	FOUR CHILDREN	4	677
1017181	FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN	5	916

7267146	NOT APPLICABLE-NO CHILDREN	7 M	4462
38269	NOT APPLICABLE-ALL DECEASED	8 M	36
41328	NOT STATED FOR ALL CHILDREN	9 M	34

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7EA, Page 7  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable that gives the total number of respondent's children living outside the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C11

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

CHILDDAGE RESPONDENTS CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD BY AGE

Field: 17 Position: 35 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
11871061	NO CHILDREN	0	8576
1687585	NO CHILDREN <19 IN HOUSEHOLD	1	800
1446798	ALL CHILDREN <5 IN HOUSEHOLD	2	952
1351216	ALL CHILDREN >4 AND <13	3	907
719259	ALL CHILDREN >12 AND <19	4	331
985061	ALL CHILDREN < 13	5	676
893703	ALL CHILDREN > 4 & < 19	6	511
224901	AT LEAST ONE <5, BUT NOT ALL	7	140
1292751	OTHER	8	560
53225	NOT STATED FOR ALL CHILDREN	9 M	42

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Page 6

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Categories are mutually exclusive and hierarchical.

DVCHILD5		YEARS SINCE FIRST CHILD LEFT HOME	
Field: 18 Position: 36-37 Format: I2 Zero-filled			
POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
14.56	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	55	
6699487	RANGE	55	5091
6280152	ALL CHILDREN LIVING IN HOUSE.	96 M	3677
7296507	NOT APPLICABLE - NO CHILDREN	97 M	4482
38269	ALL CHILDREN DECEASED	98 M	36
211145	NOT STATED	99 M	209

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7EB, Page 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. DVCHILD5 and DVCHILD6 could refer to the same child if the respondent has only one child and that child is living outside the household. If the age of the child is not known and no other child lives outside the household, a code 97 was given for DVCHILD5 and DVCHILD6. This affects 20 records.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C12

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVCHILD6 YEARS SINCE LAST CHILD LEFT HOME

Field: 19 Position: 38-39 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
8.64	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	49	
6699487	RANGE	49	5091
6280152	ALL CHILDREN LIVING IN HOUSE.	96 M	3677
7296507	NOT APPLICABLE - NO CHILDREN	97 M	4482
38269	ALL CHILDREN DECEASED	98 M	36
211145	NOT STATED	99 M	209

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7EB, Page 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. DVCHILD5 and DVCHILD6 could refer to the same child

if the respondent has only one child and that child is living outside the

household. If the age of the child is not known and no other child lives outside

the household, a code of 97 was given for DVCHILD5 and DVCHILD6. This affects

20 records.

DVA2A REGION OF BIRTH OF MOTHER

Field: 20 Position: 40 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
14098676	CANADA	1	9425
533401	OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	414
452694	SOUTH/CENTRAL AMERICA/CARIB	3	210
4383645	EUROPE	4	2970
130085	AFRICA	5	55
821987	ASIA	6	353



105073

OCEANIA/OTHER/NOT STATED

9

68

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A2, Page 2  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C13

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVA2B	MOTHERS PROVINCE OF BIRTH		
		Field: 21	Position: 41-42
		Format: I2	Zero-filled
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	NEWFOUNDLAND	1	730
584797	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	2	292
150838	NOVA SCOTIA	3	736
751196	NEW BRUNSWICK	4	716
706873	QUEBEC	5	2029
4935652	ONTARIO	6	2804
3773153	MANITOBA	7	654
834086	SASKATCHEWAN	8	720
1005059	ALBERTA	9	473
821846	BRITISH COLUMBIA	10	238
491659	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	4035
6373974	NOT STATED	99 M	68
96429			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A2, Page 2  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A2A=1

A3A RESPONDENTS MOTHER STILL LIVING?

Field: 22 Position: 43 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
13694181	YES	1	8111
6785241	NO	2	5355
42427	DO NOT KNOW	8 M	27
3712	NOT STATED	9 M	2

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A3, Page 2

COVERAGE:

All respondents

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C14

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVA3B AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN MOTHER DIED

Field: 23 Position: 44-46 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
38.82	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0.0	
	MAXIMUM	80.0	
6267477	RANGE	80.0	4796
13736608	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	8138
463423	DO NOT KNOW	99.8 M	512
58053	NOT STATED	99.9 M	49

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A3, Page 2

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

Age 80.0

This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.  
includes 80.0 and older.

DVA4 AGE OF MOTHER

Field: 24 Position: 47-48 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
60.02	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	35	
	MAXIMUM	90	
13538285	RANGE	55	7990
6827668	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	5382
142624	DO NOT KNOW	98 M	111
16984	NOT STATED	99 M	12

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A4, Page 2

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A3A=1

COMMENTS:

Age 35 includes 35 and younger. Age 90 includes 90  
and older.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVA5 RESIDENCE OF MOTHER

Field: 25 Position: 49 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3260624	IN RESPONDENTS HOUSEHOLD	1	1378
10005965	IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	6466
426637	IN AN INSTITUTION	3	266

6785241	NOT APPLICABLE-MOTHER DECEASED	7 M	5355
42427	DO NOT KNOW	8 M	27
4667	NOT STATED	9 M	3

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A3 and A5,

Page 2

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This derived variable groups information from two separate questions.

DVA7 RESPONDENTS MOTHER LIVES ...

Field: 26 Position: 50-51 Format: I2 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	IN AN INSTITUTION	1	266
426637	ALONE	2	1469
2329771	WITH SPOUSE ONLY	3	3053
4718887	WITH CHILDREN ONLY	4	687
1097157	WITH SPOUSE AND CHILDREN	5	1303
2045020	WITH OTHERS ONLY	6	138
214999	WITH SPOUSE AND OTHERS	7	58
78540	WITH CHILDREN AND OTHERS	8	303
677454	WITH SPOUSE/CHILDREN/OTHERS	9	822
2086685	NOT APPLICABLE-MOTHER DECEASED	97 M	5355
6785241	DO NOT KNOW	98 M	27
42427	NOT STATED	99 M	14
22744			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Questions A5, A6, and

A7, Page 2

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This derived variable groups information from three separate questions.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C16

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A8 DISTANCE MOTHER LIVES FROM RESPONDENT

Field: 27 Position: 52-53 Format: I2 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	10 KM	1	2443
3622126	50 KM	2	1290
2018649	100 KM	3	500
774317	200 KM	4	481
728286	400 KM	5	479
718708	1000 KM	6	473
715789	BEYOND 1000, IN CANADA OR USA	7	587
878079	OUTSIDE CANADA OR USA	8	447
917542	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	6760
10088292	DO NOT KNOW	98 M	14
29589	NOT STATED	99 M	21
34184			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A8, Page 2

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A5>1. Questions A6 to A13 were asked only if mother was not living in the household.

A9 FREQUENCY OF CONTACT WITH MOTHER

Field: 28 Position: 54 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
755878	DAILY	1	605
3554258	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	2365
2363509	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	1484
2860232	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	1793
869698	NOT AT ALL	5	467
33695	NOT STATED	9 M	21
10088292	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6760

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A9, Page 2

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A5>1. Questions A6 to A13 were asked only if mother was not living in the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C17

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A10 PLACE RESPONDENT USUALLY SAW MOTHER

Field: 29 Position: 55 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1297750	AT RESPONDENTS HOME	1	842
5625818	AT MOTHERS RESIDENCE	2	3693
2342311	EQUALLY AT BOTH RESIDENCES	3	1520
78282	AT ANOTHER RELATIVES HOME	4	56
47647	AT WORK	5	35
36550	AT A RESTAURANT/BAR/MALL	6	29
78081	SOMEWHERE ELSE	7	54
61131	NOT STATED	9 M	39

10957990

NOT APPLICABLE

0 M

7227

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A10, Page 2

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A5>1. Questions A6 to A13 were asked only if mother was not living in the household.

COMMENTS:

New codes (4 to 6) were created due to high frequencies in the specify field.

A11 AMOUNT OF TIME RESPONDENT SAW MOTHER

Field: 30 Position: 56 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
4819959	LESS OFTEN THAN WOULD LIKE	1	2958
299310	MORE OFTEN THAN WOULD LIKE	2	194
5275517	ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT	3	3557
42483	NOT STATED	9 M	26
10088292	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6760

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A11, Page 2

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A5>1. Questions A6 to A13 were asked only if mother was not living in the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE MICRO5E.C18

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A12A DISTANCE PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?

Field: 31 Position: 57 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	------	--------

3094282	YES	1	1870
1697826	NO	2	1067
70334	NOT STATED	9 M	47
15663119	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10511

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A12, Page 2

COVERAGE:

A6 to A13 were asked only  
 Respondents who answered: A5>1 and A11=1. Questions  
 if mother was not living in the household.

A12B POOR RELATIONSHIP PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?

Field: 32 Position: 58 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
67815	YES	1	44
4724294	NO	2	2893
70334	NOT STATED	9 M	47
15663119	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10511

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A12, Page 2

COVERAGE:

A6 to A13 were asked only  
 Respondents who answered: A5>1 and A11=1. Questions  
 if mother was not living the household.

A12C RESPONDENTS TIME PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?

Field: 33 Position: 59 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1718314	YES	1	1050
3073795	NO	2	1887
70334	NOT STATED	9 M	47



15663119 NOT APPLICABLE 0 M 10511

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A12, Page 2  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A5>1 and A11=1. Questions  
A6 to A13 were asked only  
if mother was not living in the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C19

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A12D MOTHERS TIME PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?

Field: 34 Position: 60 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	155
241253	NO	2	2782
4550855	NOT STATED	9 M	47
70334	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10511
15663119			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A12, Page 2  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A5>1 and A11=1. Questions  
A6 to A13 were asked only  
if mother was not living in the household.

A12E RESPONDENTS HEALTH PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?

Field: 35 Position: 61 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	25
36217	NO	2	2912
4755892	NOT STATED	9 M	47
70334			

15663119 NOT APPLICABLE 0 M 10511

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A12, Page 2  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A5>1 and A11=1. Questions  
A6 to A13 were asked only  
if mother was not living in the household.

A12F MOTHERS HEALTH PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?

Field: 36 Position: 62 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	29
50992	NO	2	2908
4741117	NOT STATED	9 M	47
70334	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10511
15663119			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A12, Page 2  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A5>1 and A11=1. Questions  
A6 to A13 were asked only  
if mother was not living in the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C20

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A12G FINANCIAL REASON PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?

Field: 37 Position: 63 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	349
621532	NO	2	2588
4170577	NOT STATED	9 M	47
70334			

15663119 NOT APPLICABLE 0 M 10511

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A12, Page 2  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A5>1 and A11=1. Questions  
A6 to A13 were asked only  
if mother was not living in the household.

A12H TRANSPORTATION PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?

Field: 38 Position: 64 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
288804	YES	1	180
4503304	NO	2	2757
70334	NOT STATED	9 M	47
15663119	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10511

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A12, Page 2  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A5>1 and A11=1. Questions  
A6 to A13 were asked only  
if mother was not living in the household.

A12I FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES PREVENT SEEING MOTHER?

Field: 39 Position: 65 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
299810	YES	1	180
4492298	NO	2	2757
70334	NOT STATED	9 M	47
15663119	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10511

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A12, Page 2

COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: A5>1 and A11=1. Questions  
 A6 to A13 were asked only  
 if mother was not living in the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C21

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A12J OTHER REASON PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?

Field: 40 Position: 66 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
82713	YES	1	54
4709395	NO	2	2883
70334	NOT STATED	9 M	47
15663119	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10511

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question A12, Page 2  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: A5>1 and A11=1. Questions  
 A6 to A13 were asked only  
 if mother was not living in the household.

A12K NO PARTICULAR REASON PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?

Field: 41 Position: 67 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
4310	YES	1	6
4787798	NO	2	2931
70334	NOT STATED	9 M	47
15663119	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10511

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question A12, Page 2

COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: A5>1 and A11=1. Questions  
 A6 to A13 were asked only  
 if mother was not living in the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C22

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A13 FREQUENCY OF CONTACT BY LETTER/PHONE WITH MOTHER

Field: 42 Position: 68 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1591374	DAILY	1	1157
4589599	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	3054
2807217	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	1674
946944	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	534
435172	NOT AT ALL	5	271
66963	NOT STATED	9 M	45
10088292	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6760

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A13, Page 3

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A5>1. Questions A6 to A13  
 were asked only if mother  
 was not living in the household.

A15 MOTHERS MAIN ACTIVITY

Field: 43 Position: 69 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1674745	WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	1	737
35761	LOOKING FOR WORK	2	18
60934	STUDYING	3	19

1169052	KEEPING HOUSE	4	456
261988	BEING RETIRED	5	124
9578	BEING DISABLED	6	8
0	OTHER	7	0
53234	NOT STATED	9 M	19
17260269	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12114

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A15, Page 3  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A5=1. Questions A15 to A21 were asked only if mother lived in the household.  
COMMENTS:  
New code 6 was created due to high frequency in the specify field.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C23

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A16	MOTHER STUDYING FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME		
	Field: 44 Position: 70 Format: I1		
POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
24882	FULL-TIME	1	9
19397	PART-TIME	2	7
69889	NOT STATED	9 M	22
20411393	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13457

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A16, Page 3  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A5=1 and A15=3. Questions A15 to A21 were asked only if mother lived in the household.

A17 DID MOTHER HAVE A JOB/SELF-EMPLOYED?

Field: 45 Position: 71 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	135
335749	NO	2	489
1196894	NOT STATED	9 M	20
57904	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12851
18935014			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A17, Page 3

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A5=1. Questions A15 to A21 were asked only if mother lived in the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C24

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A18 NUMBER OF WEEKS MOTHER WORKED AT A JOB/BUSINESS

Field: 46 Position: 72-73 Format: I2 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	MEAN		
45.58	MINIMUM	1	
	MAXIMUM	52	
	RANGE	51	854
1975584	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12603
18457163	NOT STATED	99 M	38
92814			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A18, Page 3

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A5=1. Questions A15 to A21 were asked only if mother

lived in the household.

A19 MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME

Field: 47 Position: 74 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	FULL-TIME	1	625
1429425	PART-TIME	2	242
571862	NOT STATED	9 M	25
67111	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12603
18457163			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A19, Page 3

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A5=1. Questions A15 to A21 were asked only if mother lived in the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C25

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A20 MOTHER WORKED EVENING OR NIGHT SHIFT?

Field: 48 Position: 75 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	231
505723	NO	2	636
1491213	NOT STATED	9 M	25
71462	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12603
18457163			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A20, Page 3

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A5=1. Questions A15 to A21 were asked only if mother



lived in the household.

A21 MOTHER WORKED REGULARLY SATURDAY OR SUNDAY?

Field: 49 Position: 76 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	249
557426	NO	2	615
1433998	NOT STATED	9 M	28
76975	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12603
18457163			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A21, Page 3

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A5=1. Questions A15 to A21 were asked only if mother in the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C26

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVA22A REGION OF BIRTH OF FATHER

Field: 50 Position: 77 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	CANADA	1	9054
13531267	OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	398
526235	SOUTH/CENTRAL AMERICA/CARIB	3	210
449795	EUROPE	4	3262
4848804	AFRICA	5	62
147103	ASIA	6	370
829635	OCEANIA/OTHER/NOT STATED	9	139
192722			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question A22, Page 3  
 COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable.

DVA22B FATHERS PROVINCE OF BIRTH

Field: 51 Position: 78-79 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
583736	NEWFOUNDLAND	1	735
151088	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	2	301
726932	NOVA SCOTIA	3	702
660597	NEW BRUNSWICK	4	695
4913313	QUEBEC	5	2032
3610369	ONTARIO	6	2673
732993	MANITOBA	7	565
919674	SASKATCHEWAN	8	641
681900	ALBERTA	9	399
448774	BRITISH COLUMBIA	10	224
6851387	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	4334
244797	NOT STATED	99 M	194

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question A22, Page 3  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: A22A=1

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A23A RESPONDENTS FATHER STILL LIVING?

Field: 52 Position: 80 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	6376
10774140	NO	2	7031
9626186	DO NOT KNOW	8 M	79
111458	NOT STATED	9 M	9
13776			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A23, Page 3  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents

DVA23B AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN FATHER DIED

Field: 53 Position: 81-83 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	MEAN		
33.40	MINIMUM	0.0	
	MAXIMUM	80.0	
	RANGE	80.0	6433
9044283	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	6455
10885598	DO NOT KNOW	99.8 M	553
527183	NOT STATED	99.9 M	54
68497			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A23, Page 3  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.  
Age 80.0  
includes 80.0 and older.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVA24 AGE OF FATHER

Field: 54 Position: 84-85 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
60.09	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	35	
	MAXIMUM	90	
10601971	RANGE	55	6258
9737645	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	7110
148130	DO NOT KNOW	98 M	104
37816	NOT STATED	99 M	23

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A24, Page 3

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A23A=1

COMMENTS:

Age 35 includes 35 and younger. Age 90 includes 90

and older.

DVA27 MOTHER AND FATHER LIVE TOGETHER

Field: 55 Position: 86 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
8022701	YES	1	4637
1748054	NO	2	1129
4873441	NOT APPLICABLE - ONE DECEASED	6 M	2934
5768993	NOT APPLICABLE-BOTH DECEASED	7 M	4726
20442	DO NOT KNOW	8 M	12
91931	NOT STATED	9 M	57

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A3, Page 2 and  
Questions A23 and A27,

Page 3

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This derived variable groups information from three  
separate questions.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C29

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVA28 RESIDENCE OF FATHER

Field: 56 Position: 87 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	IN RESPONDENTS HOUSEHOLD	1	1064
2628696	IN ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD	2	5133
7861247	IN AN INSTITUTION	3	104
166731	NOT APPLICABLE-FATHER DECEASED	7 M	7031
9626186	DO NOT KNOW	8 M	79
111458	NOT STATED	9 M	84
131241			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Questions A25 and A28,

Page 3

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This derived variable groups information from two  
separate questions.

DVA30 RESPONDENTS FATHER LIVES ...

Field: 57 Position: 88-89 Format: I2 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	IN AN INSTITUTION	1	104
166731			

930024	ALONE	2	594
4754522	WITH SPOUSE ONLY	3	3050
231184	WITH CHILDREN ONLY	4	149
2102138	WITH SPOUSE AND CHILDREN	5	1347
101323	WITH OTHERS ONLY	6	67
98187	WITH SPOUSE AND OTHERS	7	72
158461	WITH CHILDREN AND OTHERS	8	71
2051174	WITH SPOUSE/CHILDREN/OTHERS	9	803
9626186	NOT APPLICABLE-FATHER DECEASED	97 M	7031
111458	DO NOT KNOW	98 M	79
194171	NOT STATED	99 M	128

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Questions A28, A29, and

A30, Page 3

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This derived variable groups information from three separate questions.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C30

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A31

DISTANCE FATHER LIVES FROM RESPONDENT

Field: 58 Position: 90-91 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
594552	10 KM	1	412
481936	50 KM	2	293
251900	100 KM	3	149
151080	200 KM	4	103

133921	400 KM	5	103
237224	1000 KM	6	144
305536	BEYOND 1000, IN CANADA OR USA	7	206
227504	OUTSIDE CANADA OR USA	8	126
17964217	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	11847
48073	DO NOT KNOW	98 M	24
129620	NOT STATED	99 M	88

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A31, Page 4

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A25=2. Questions A29 to A36 were asked only if father was not living in the household and not living with respondent's mother.

A32 FREQUENCY OF CONTACT WITH FATHER

Field: 59 Position: 92 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
93623	DAILY	1	70
483978	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	319
504209	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	319
867175	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	546
495948	NOT AT ALL	5	316
116410	NOT STATED	9 M	78
17964217	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11847

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A32, Page 4

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A25=2. Questions A29 to A36 were asked only if father was not living in the household and not living with respondent's mother.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A33 PLACE RESPONDENT USUALLY SAW FATHER

Field: 60 Position: 93 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
383353	AT RESPONDENTS HOME	1	245
998855	AT FATHERS RESIDENCE	2	632
348336	EQUALLY AT BOTH RESIDENCES	3	236
60120	AT ANOTHER RELATIVES HOME	4	45
30507	AT WORK	5	20
52204	AT A RESTAURANT/BAR/MALL	6	26
72060	SOMEWHERE ELSE	7	47
119960	NOT STATED	9 M	81
18460166	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12163

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question A33, Page 4  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: A25=2. Questions A29 to  
 A36 were asked only if father  
 was not living in the household and not living with  
 respondent's mother.  
 COMMENTS:  
 New codes (4 to 6) were created due to high  
 frequencies in the specify field.

A34 AMOUNT OF TIME RESPONDENT SAW FATHER

Field: 61 Position: 94 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1154308	LESS OFTEN THAN WOULD LIKE	1	721



76045	MORE OFTEN THAN WOULD LIKE	2	60
1215172	ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT	3	789
115819	NOT STATED	9 M	78
17964217	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11847

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A34, Page 4  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A25=2. Questions A29 to A36 were asked only if father was not living in the household and not living with respondent's mother.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C32

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A35A	DISTANCE PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?		
	Field: 62 Position: 95 Format: I1		
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	425
688616	NO	2	294
462935	NOT STATED	9 M	80
118577	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12696
19255434			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A35, Page 4  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A25=2 and A34=1. Questions A29 to A36 were asked only if father was not living in the household and not living with respondent's mother.

A35B	POOR RELATIONSHIP PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?		
	Field: 63 Position: 96 Format: I1		

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			
95458	YES	1	59
1056092	NO	2	660
118577	NOT STATED	9 M	80
19255434	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12696

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A35, Page 4

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A25=2 and A34=1.

Questions A29 to A36 were asked only

if father was not living in the household and not

living with respondent's

mother.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C33

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A35C RESPONDENTS TIME PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?

Field: 64 Position: 97 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			
334597	YES	1	197
816953	NO	2	522
118577	NOT STATED	9 M	80
19255434	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12696

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A35, Page 4

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A25=2 and A34=1.

Questions A29 to A36 were asked only

if father was not living in the household and not

living with respondent's

mother.

A35D FATHERS TIME PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?

Field: 65 Position: 98 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
131311	YES	1	88
1020240	NO	2	631
118577	NOT STATED	9 M	80
19255434	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12696

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A35, Page 4

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A25=2 and A34=1.

Questions A29 to A36 were asked only

only if father was not living in the household and not living with respondent's mother.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C34

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A35E RESPONDENTS HEALTH PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?

Field: 66 Position: 99 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
13951	YES	1	5
1137600	NO	2	714
118577	NOT STATED	9 M	80
19255434	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12696

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A35, Page 4

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A25=2 and A34=1.

Questions A29 to A36 were asked only

if father was not living in the household and not living with respondent's mother.

A35F FATHERS HEALTH PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?

Field: 67 Position: 100 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
13690	YES	1	8
1137861	NO	2	711
118577	NOT STATED	9 M	80
19255434	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12696

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A35, Page 4

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A25=2 and A34=1.

Questions A29 to A36 were asked only

if father was not living in the household and not living with respondent's mother.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C35

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A35G FINANCIAL REASON PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?

Field: 68 Position: 101 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
135256	YES	1	76
1016295	NO	2	643
118577	NOT STATED	9 M	80
19255434	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12696

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A35, Page 4

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A25=2 and A34=1.

Questions A29 to A36 were asked only  
if father was not living in the household and not  
living with respondent's  
mother.

A35H                   TRANSPORTATION PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?

Field: 69   Position: 102   Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	45
60259	NO	2	674
1091291	NOT STATED	9 M	80
118577	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12696
19255434			

WEIGHT VARIABLE:   FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A35, Page 4

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A25=2 and A34=1.

Questions A29 to A36 were asked only  
if father was not living in the household and not  
living with respondent's  
mother.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE   PAGE  
MICRO5E.C36

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A35I                   FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES PREVENT SEEING FATHER?

Field: 70   Position: 103   Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	31
48335	NO	2	688
1103216	NOT STATED	9 M	80
118577			

19255434

NOT APPLICABLE

0 M

12696

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A35, Page 4

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A25=2 and A34=1.

Questions A29 to A36 were asked only

if father was not living in the household and not living with respondent's mother.

A35J

OTHER REASON PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?

Field: 71 Position: 104 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
71925	YES	1	46
1079626	NO	2	673
118577	NOT STATED	9 M	80
19255434	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12696

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question 35 , Page 4

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A25=2 and A34=1.

Questions A29 to A36 were asked only

if father was not living in the household and not living with respondent's mother.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE MICRO5E.C37

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A35K

NO PARTICULAR REASON PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?

Field: 72 Position: 105 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
0	YES	1	0

1151551	NO	2	719
118577	NOT STATED	9 M	80
19255434	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12696

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A35, Page 4  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A25=2 and A34=1.  
Questions A29 to A36 were asked only  
if father was not living in the household and not  
living with respondent's  
mother.

A36 FREQUENCY OF CONTACT BY LETTER/PHONE WITH FATHER

Field: 73 Position: 106 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
117066	DAILY	1	84
667844	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	435
629166	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	392
509678	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	319
454745	NOT AT ALL	5	303
182846	NOT STATED	9 M	115
17964217	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11847

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A36, Page 4  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A25=2. Questions A29 to  
A36 were asked only if father  
was not living in the household and not living with  
respondent's mother.

A38 FATHERS MAIN ACTIVITY

Field: 74 Position: 107 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2084257	WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	1	844
36830	LOOKING FOR WORK	2	15
30196	STUDYING	3	9
10862	KEEPING HOUSE	4	4
323881	BEING RETIRED	5	134
56542	BEING DISABLED	6	25
0	OTHER	7	0
91030	NOT STATED	9 M	39
17891962	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12425

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A38, Page 4

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A25=1. Questions A38 to A44 were asked only if father was living in the household.

COMMENTS:

New code 6 was created due to high frequency in the specify field.

A39 FATHER STUDYING FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME

Field: 75 Position: 108 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
24541	FULL-TIME	1	8
5655	PART-TIME	2	1
91030	NOT STATED	9 M	39
20404335	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13447

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT



SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question A39, Page 4  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: A25=1 and A38=3.  
 Questions A38 to A44 were asked only  
 if father was living in the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C39

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A40 DID FATHER HAVE JOB/SELF-EMPLOYED?

Field: 76 Position: 109 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
100640	YES	1	36
372363	NO	2	154
76340	NOT STATED	9 M	36
19976219	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13269

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question A40, Page 4  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: A25=1 and A38>1.  
 Questions A38 to A44 were asked only  
 if father was living in the household.

A41 NUMBER OF WEEKS FATHER WORKED AT A JOB/BUSINES

Field: 77 Position: 110-111 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
49.92	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	2	
	MAXIMUM	52	
2157255	RANGE	50	867
18264325	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12579
103981	NOT STATED	99 M	49

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question A41, Page 4  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: A25=1 and A40=1.  
 Questions A38 to A44 were asked only  
 if father was living in the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C40

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A42 FATHER WORKED FULL-TIME OF PART-TIME

Field: 78 Position: 112 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2101308	FULL-TIME	1	847
67415	PART-TIME	2	25
92513	NOT STATED	9 M	44
18264325	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12579

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question A42, Page 4  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: A25=1 and A40=1.  
 Questions A38 to A44 were asked only  
 if father was living in the household.

A43 FATHER WORKED EVENING OR NIGHT SHIFTS?

Field: 79 Position: 113 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
625816	YES	1	257
1539506	NO	2	614
95914	NOT STATED	9 M	45
18264325	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12579

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question A43, Page 4  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: A25=1 and A40=1.  
 Questions A38 to A44 were asked only  
 if father was living in the household.

A44 FATHER WORKED REGULARLY SATURDAY OR SUNDAY?

Field: 80 Position: 114 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
764527	YES	1	314
1399326	NO	2	555
97383	NOT STATED	9 M	47
18264325	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12579

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question A44, Page 4  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: A25=1 and A40=1.  
 Questions A38 to A44 were asked only  
 if father was living in the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C41

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A46 AGE RESPONDENT LAST LIVED WITH EITHER PARENTS

Field: 81 Position: 115-116 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
21.17	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	79	
16939263	RANGE	79	11905
3464496	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	1478

121802 NOT STATED 99 M 112

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A46, Page 5  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A5>1 and A25=2

A47 MAIN REASON FOR RESPONDENTS MOVE

Field: 82 Position: 117 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
6479791	TO GET MARRIED	1	4328
3185126	TO MOVE BECAUSE OF A JOB	2	2429
2003825	TO ATTEND SCHOOL	3	1384
3035505	TO BE INDEPENDENT	4	2097
2198724	SOME OTHER REASON	5	1664
158095	NOT STATED	9 M	115
3464496	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	1478

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A47, Page 5  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A5>1 and A25=2

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C42

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A49 RESPONDENT ALWAYS LIVED WITH EITHER PARENT?

Field: 83 Position: 118 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2833214	YES	1	1196
589252	NO	2	259

42031	NOT STATED	9 M	23
17061065	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12017

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A49, Page 5  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A5=1 or A25=1

A50 AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN HE/SHE LAST LEFT HOME

Field: 84 Position: 119-120 Format: I2 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	MEAN		
20.50	MINIMUM	14	
	MAXIMUM	58	
	RANGE	44	247
560823	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13213
19894278	NOT STATED	99 M	35
70460			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A50, Page 5  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A5=1 or A25=1, and A49=2

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C43

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A51 MAIN REASON FOR RESPONDENTS MOVE

Field: 85 Position: 121 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	TO GET MARRIED	1	56
134442	TO MOVE BECAUSE OF A JOB	2	49
121969	TO ATTEND SCHOOL	3	51
102803			

134828	TO BE INDEPENDENT	4	63
92317	SOME OTHER REASON	5	38
44924	NOT STATED	9 M	25
19894278	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13213

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A51, Page 5  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A5=1 or A25=1, and A49=2

DVA52 AGE RESPONDENT STARTED LIVING WITH PARENTS AGAIN

Field: 86 Position: 122-123 Format: I2 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	MEAN		
28.52	MINIMUM	12	
	MAXIMUM	69	
	RANGE	57	249
577100	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13213
19894278	NOT STATED	99 M	33
54183			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A52, Page 5  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A25=1, and A49=2  
COMMENTS:  
This derived variable converted year of event to  
age.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C44

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A53A GRANDPARENTS STILL LIVING?

Field: 87 Position: 124 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			
6394713	YES	1	3818
14080088	NO	2	9627
50760	NOT STATED	9 M	50

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A53, Page 5  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents

A53BA GRANDPARENT STILL LIVING: MOTHERS MOTHER?

Field: 88 Position: 125 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			
4466275	YES	1	2654
1888388	NO	2	1137
90810	NOT STATED	9 M	77
14080088	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9627

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A53, Page 5  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A53A=1

A53BB GRANDPARENT STILL LIVING: MOTHERS FATHER?

Field: 89 Position: 126 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			
2223698	YES	1	1269
4130965	NO	2	2522
90810	NOT STATED	9 M	77
14080088	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9627

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question A53, Page 5  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: A53A=1

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C45

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A53BC GRANDPARENT STILL LIVING: FATHERS MOTHER?

Field: 90 Position: 127 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3447421	YES	1	2023
2907242	NO	2	1768
90810	NOT STATED	9 M	77
14080088	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9627

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question A53, Page 5  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: A53A=1

A53BD GRANDPARENT STILL LIVING: FATHERS FATHER?

Field: 91 Position: 128 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1612137	YES	1	939
4742526	NO	2	2852
90810	NOT STATED	9 M	77
14080088	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9627

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question A53, Page 5  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: A53A=1



A54 ANY GRANDPARENTS LIVE OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 92 Position: 129 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
6175858	YES	1	3684
269615	NO	2	184
0	NOT STATED	9 M	0
14080088	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9627

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A54, Page 5

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: A53A=1

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C46

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A56 FREQUENCY OF CONTACT WITH GRANDPARENTS

Field: 93 Position: 130 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
185873	DAILY	1	107
840254	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	507
1358424	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	762
2540929	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	1592
1229359	NOT AT ALL	5	705
21019	NOT STATED	9 M	11
14349703	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9811

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question A56, Page 5

COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A54=1

A57                    FREQUENCY OF CONTACT BY LETTER/PHONE

Field: 94   Position: 131   Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
210633	DAILY	1	119
822187	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	489
1330429	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	793
2023159	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	1234
1766000	NOT AT ALL	5	1037
23451	NOT STATED	9 M	12
14349703	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9811

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question A57, Page 5  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: A54=1

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C47

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB2                    TOTAL NUMBER OF BROTHERS AND SISTERS

Field: 95   Position: 132-133   Format: I2   Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
816664	NO BROTHERS/SISTERS	0	545
3298986	ONE BROTHER/SISTER	1	1974
3806080	TWO BROTHERS/SISTERS	2	2382
3145170	THREE BROTHERS/SISTERS	3	2024
2280759	FOUR BROTHERS/SISTERS	4	1579

1679850	FIVE BROTHERS/SISTERS	5	1177
1241754	SIX BROTHERS/SISTERS	6	895
1088304	SEVEN BROTHERS/SISTERS	7	756
772686	EIGHT BROTHERS /SISTERS	8	560
631995	NINE BROTHERS/SISTERS	9	450
1735510	TEN OR MORE BROTHERS/SISTERS	10	1132
27802	NOT STATED	99 M	21

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question B2, Page 5  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents

DVB3                    NUMBER OF BROTHERS STILL LIVING

Field: 96    Position: 134    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
4074039	NO BROTHERS	0	2874
6346260	ONE BROTHER	1	4144
4112677	TWO BROTHERS	2	2668
2329003	THREE BROTHERS	3	1465
1284332	FOUR BROTHERS	4	834
1507672	FIVE OR MORE BROTHERS	5	923
816664	NOT APPLICABLE	7 M	545
54913	NOT STATED	9 M	42

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question B3, Page 5  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: B2>0

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB4                   NUMBER OF OLDER BROTHERS

Field: 97   Position: 135   Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
6078657	NO BROTHERS	0	4070
5225809	ONE BROTHER	1	3389
2293004	TWO BROTHERS	2	1407
1019268	THREE BROTHERS	3	616
500839	FOUR BROTHERS	4	297
431835	FIVE OR MORE BROTHERS	5	240
4890703	NOT APPLICABLE	7 M	3419
85446	NOT STATED	9 M	57

WEIGHT VARIABLE:   FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question B4, Page 5

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: B3>0 and B3<97, or B3=99

DVB5                   NUMBER OF SISTERS STILL LIVING

Field: 98   Position: 136   Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
4005279	NO SISTERS	0	2613
6240815	ONE SISTER	1	4083
3948938	TWO SISTERS	2	2644
2400796	THREE SISTERS	3	1616
1373165	FOUR SISTERS	4	889
1631197	FIVE OR MORE SISTERS	5	1028
816664	NOT APPLICABLE	7	545

108706

NOT STATED

9 M

77

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question B5, Page 5  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: B2>0

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C49

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB6		NUMBER OF OLDER SISTERS	
Field: 99 Position: 137 Format: I1			
POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
5943933	NO SISTERS	0	4042
5229118	ONE SISTER	1	3452
2320130	TWO SISTERS	2	1500
1127553	THREE SISTERS	3	693
504912	FOUR SISTERS	4	299
453615	FIVE OR MORE SISTERS	5	264
4821944	NOT APPLICABLE	7 M	3158
124357	NOT STATED	9 M	87

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question B6, Page 5  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: B5>0 and B5<97, or B5=99

B8		ANY BROTHERS OR SISTERS LIVING OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD?	
Field: 100 Position: 138 Format: I1			
POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
17620090	YES	1	11829

1529374	NO	2	615
91609	NOT STATED	9 M	50
1284488	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	1001

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question B8 , Page 5  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: B3>0 or B5>0

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C50

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B10 FREQUENCY OF CONTACT WITH BROTHERS OR SISTERS

Field: 101 Position: 139 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1321574	DAILY	1	974
4748887	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	3179
4308398	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	2769
5547842	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	3752
1685408	NOT AT ALL	5	1150
99590	NOT STATED	9 M	55
2813862	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	1616

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question B10, Page 5  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: B8=1

B11 FREQUENCY OF CONTACT BY LETTER/PHONE WITH SIBLINGS

Field: 102 Position: 140 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	------	--------

1255660	DAILY	1	981
5730126	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	3747
5367879	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	3560
4202555	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	2847
1048608	NOT AT ALL	5	682
106872	NOT STATED	9 M	62
2813862	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	1616

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question B11, Page 5  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: B8=1

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C51

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC2 NUMBER OF STEP-CHILDREN RAISED BY RESPONDENT

Field: 103 Position: 141 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
19656843	NO STEP-CHILDREN	0	12971
452013	ONE STEP-CHILD	1	262
254174	TWO STEP-CHILDREN	2	156
162531	THREE OR MORE STEP-CHILDREN	3	106
0	STEP-CHILDREN - NOT STATED	8 M	0
0	NOT STATED	9 M	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C2, Page 6  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:

This derived variable caps the number of step-children at three or more. If the respondent indicates that they have raised step-children but do not state the number, then a code 8 was assigned.

DVC3                    NUMBER OF CHILDREN ADOPTED BY RESPONDENT

Field: 104    Position: 142    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
19979744	NO ADOPTED CHILDREN	0	13093
382445	ONE ADOPTED CHILD	1	280
163372	TWO OR MORE ADOPTED CHILDREN	2	122
0	ADOPTED CHILDREN - NOT STATED	8 M	0
0	NOT STATED	9 M	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C3, Page 6

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This derived variable caps the number of adopted children at two or more. If the respondent indicates that they have adopted children but do not state the number, then a code 8 was assigned.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC4                    NUMBER OF NATURAL CHILDREN

Field: 105    Position: 143-144    Format: I2    Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
7736595	NO NATURAL CHILDREN	0	4761
2635459	ONE NATURAL CHILD	1	1826



4917116	TWO NATURAL CHILDREN	2	3133
2570451	THREE NATURAL CHILDREN	3	1719
1274037	FOUR NATURAL CHILDREN	4	915
563856	FIVE NATURAL CHILDREN	5	446
322700	SIX NATURAL CHILDREN	6	258
156753	SEVEN NATURAL CHILDREN	7	141
129090	EIGHT NATURAL CHILDREN	8	101
73963	NINE NATURAL CHILDREN	9	71
142370	TEN OR MORE NATURAL CHILDREN	10	120
3173	NATURAL CHILDREN - NOT STATED	98 M	4
0	NOT STATED	99 M	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C4, Page 6

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This derived variable caps the number of natural children at ten or more. If the respondent indicates that they have natural children but do not state the number, then a code 98 was assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C53

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC6	NUMBER OF GRANDCHILDREN		
	Field: 106	Position: 145-146	Format: I2 Zero-filled
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	NO GRANDCHILDREN	0	9387
15600127	ONE GRANDCHILD	1	470
730581	TWO GRANDCHILDREN	2	646
901070			

616685	THREE GRANDCHILDREN	3	467
527807	FOUR GRANDCHILDREN	4	435
405025	FIVE GRANDCHILDREN	5	364
314898	SIX GRANDCHILDREN	6	286
203271	SEVEN GRANDCHILDREN	7	212
188071	EIGHT GRANDCHILDREN	8	197
137729	NINE GRANDCHILDREN	9	151
137139	TEN GRANDCHILDREN	10	133
72740	ELEVEN GRANDCHILDREN	11	79
84502	TWELVE GRANDCHILDREN	12	90
57389	THIRTEEN GRANDCHILDREN	13	69
44567	FOURTEEN GRANDCHILDREN	14	47
43429	FIFTEEN GRANDCHILDREN	15	46
35364	SIXTEEN GRANDCHILDREN	16	35
19702	SEVENTEEN GRANDCHILDREN	17	25
20293	EIGHTEEN GRANDCHILDREN	18	23
28561	NINETEEN GRANDCHILDREN	19	19
145013	TWENTY OR MORE GRANDCHILDREN	20	157
43893	GRANDCHILDREN - NOT STATED	98 M	39
167705	NOT STATED	99 M	118

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C6, Page 6

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This derived variable caps the number of grandchildren at twenty or more. If the respondent indicates that they have grandchildren but do not state the number, then a code 98 was assigned.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVST1A		AGE OF 1ST STEP-CHILD	
Field: 107 Position: 147-148 Format: I2 Zero-filled			
POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
21.42	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	72	
828853	RANGE	72	496
19664277	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12975
21512	NOT APPLICABLE (DECEASED)	98 M	13
10919	NOT STATED	99 M	11

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents

COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Age 65 includes 65 and  
older. In a few cases, respondents reported having step-children  
in Question C2, but did not give the detailed information for  
Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DVST1C		SEX OF 1ST STEP-CHILD	
Field: 108 Position: 149 Format: I1			
POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
436579	MALE	1	265
414564	FEMALE	2	246
10142	NOT STATED	9 M	9

19664277 NOT APPLICABLE 0 M 12975

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
and 7  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
respondents reported  
having step-children in Question C2, but did not  
give the  
detailed information for Question C7. For these  
cases, not  
applicable was assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C55

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVST1EA	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 1ST STEP-CHILD		
	Field: 109	Position: 150	Format: I1
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	182
367637	NO	2	320
465828	CHILD DECEASED	3	13
21512	NOT STATED	9 M	5
6307	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12975
19664277			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
and 7  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
respondents reported  
having step-children in Question C2, but did not  
give the

cases, not

detailed information for Question C7. For these applicable was assigned.

DVST1EB		AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 1ST STEP-CHILD		
		Field: 110	Position: 151-152	Format: I2 Zero-filled
POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	
17.04	MEAN			
	MINIMUM	0		
	MAXIMUM	32		
444198	RANGE	32	302	
20053426	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13170	
27937	NOT STATED	99 M	23	

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6 and 7

COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. In a few cases, respondents reported having step-children in Question C2, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVST2A		AGE OF 2ND STEP-CHILD		
		Field: 111	Position: 153-154	Format: I2 Zero-filled
POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	
21.55	MEAN			
	MINIMUM	1		
	MAXIMUM	67		

393398	RANGE	66	243
20116290	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13237
8078	NOT APPLICABLE (DECEASED)	98 M	7
7795	NOT STATED	99 M	8

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. Age 65 includes 65 and  
 older. In a few cases, respondents reported having step-children  
 in Question C2, but did not give the detailed information for  
 Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DVST2C SEX OF 2ND STEP-CHILD

Field: 112 Position: 155 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
198538	MALE	1	112
202219	FEMALE	2	139
8514	NOT STATED	9 M	7
20116290	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13237

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
 respondents reported having step-children in Question C2, but did not  
 give the detailed information for Question C7. For these  
 cases, not applicable was assigned.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVST2EA LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 2ND STEP-CHILD

Field: 113 Position: 156 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
145549	YES	1	70
250948	NO	2	178
8078	CHILD DECEASED	3	7
4696	NOT STATED	9 M	3
20116290	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13237

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
 and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
 respondents reported  
 having step-children in Question C2, but did not  
 give the  
 detailed information for Question C7. For these  
 cases, not  
 applicable was assigned.

DVST2EB AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 2ND STEP-CHILD

Field: 114 Position: 157-158 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
17.08	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	25	
229149	RANGE	25	162

20269917	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13314
26496	NOT STATED	99 M	19

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
respondents reported  
having step-children in Question C2, but did not  
give the  
detailed information for Question C7. For these  
cases, not  
applicable was assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C58

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVST3A	AGE OF 3RD STEP-CHILD		
	Field: 115	Position: 159-160	Format: I2 Zero-filled
POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
23.60	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	6	
	MAXIMUM	64	
147121	RANGE	58	94
20370465	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13393
1316	NOT APPLICABLE (DECEASED)	98 M	2
6660	NOT STATED	99 M	6

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:



identifies the  
used if there

This is a derived variable. The third step-child  
third or the youngest step-child. The youngest is  
are more than three step-children listed.

respondents  
did not give  
cases, not

Age 65 includes 65 and older. In a few cases,  
reported having step-children in Question C2, but  
the detailed information for Question C7. For these  
applicable was assigned.

DVST3C SEX OF 3RD STEP-CHILD

Field: 116 Position: 161 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
73968	MALE	1	48
70808	FEMALE	2	50
10320	NOT STATED	9 M	4
20370465	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13393

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

identifies the  
used if there

This is a derived variable. The third step-child  
third or the youngest step-child. The youngest is  
are more than three step-children listed.

children in  
information for  
assigned.

In a few cases, respondents reported having step-  
Question C2, but did not give the detailed  
Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVST3EA LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 3RD STEP-CHILD

Field: 117 Position: 162 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
33465	YES	1	14
115620	NO	2	83
1316	CHILD DECEASED	3	2
4696	NOT STATED	9 M	3
20370465	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13393

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6 and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

identifies the third or the youngest step-child used if there are more than three step-children listed.

children in Question C2, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DVST3EB AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 3RD STEP-CHILD

Field: 118 Position: 163-164 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
18.14	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	3	
	MAXIMUM	39	
104565	RANGE	36	74

20405245 NOT APPLICABLE 97 M 13409  
 15750 NOT STATED 99 M 12

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
 and 7  
 COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. The third step-child  
 identifies the third or the youngest step-child. The youngest is  
 used if there are more than three step-children listed.  
 children in In a few cases, respondents reported having step-  
 information for Question C2, but did not give the detailed  
 assigned. Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C60

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVAD1A AGE OF 1ST ADOPTED CHILD  
 Field: 119 Position: 165-166 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
23.48	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	1	
	MAXIMUM	64	
527860	RANGE	63	386
19987789	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13096
8879	NOT APPLICABLE (DECEASED)	98 M	10
1033	NOT STATED	99 M	3

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Age 65 includes 65 and  
few cases, respondents reported having adopted  
Question C3, but did not give the detailed  
Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was

older. In a  
children in  
information for  
assigned.

DVAD1C SEX OF 1ST ADOPTED CHILD

Field: 120 Position: 167 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
273587	MALE	1	202
257622	FEMALE	2	192
6563	NOT STATED	9 M	5
19987789	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13096

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
having adopted children in Question C3, but did not  
detailed information for Question C7. For these  
applicable was assigned.

respondents reported  
give the  
cases, not

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVAD1EA LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 1ST ADOPTED CHILD

Field: 121 Position: 168 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
217413	YES	1	131
311480	NO	2	258
8879	CHILD DECEASED	3	10
0	NOT STATED	9 M	0
19987789	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13096

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6 and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. In a few cases, respondents reported having adopted children in Question C3, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DVAD1EB AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 1ST ADOPTED CHILD

Field: 122 Position: 169-170 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
19.35	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	4	
	MAXIMUM	34	
304510	RANGE	30	250
20214081	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13237
6970	NOT STATED	99 M	8

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6 and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. In a few cases, respondents reported having adopted children in Question C3, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C62

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVAD2A	AGE OF 2ND ADOPTED CHILD	Field: 123	Position: 171-172	Format: I2	Zero-filled
POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE		
21.08	MEAN				
	MINIMUM	0			
	MAXIMUM	55			
162062	RANGE	55	118		
20362189	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13373		
836	NOT APPLICABLE (DECEASED)	98 M	2		
474	NOT STATED	99 M	2		

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6 and 7

COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. The second adopted child identifies the second or the youngest adopted child. The youngest is used if there are more than two adopted children listed. Age 65 includes 65 and older. In a few cases, respondents reported having adopted children in Question C3, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not

applicable was assigned.

DVAD2C SEX OF 2ND ADOPTED CHILD

Field: 124 Position: 173 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	MALE	1	52
74243	FEMALE	2	69
88450	NOT STATED	9 M	1
679	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13373
20362189			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

child identifies

youngest is used

children in

information for

assigned.

This is a derived variable. The second adopted the second or the youngest adopted child. The if there are more than two adopted children listed.

In a few cases, respondents reported having adopted Question C3, but did not give the detailed Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C63

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVAD2EA LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 2ND ADOPTED CHILD

Field: 125 Position: 174 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	39
66075			

93540	NO	2	80
836	CHILD DECEASED	3	2
2922	NOT STATED	9 M	1
20362189	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13373

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. The second adopted  
the second or the youngest adopted child. The  
if there are more than two adopted children listed.  
In a few cases, respondents reported having adopted  
Question C3, but did not give the detailed  
Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was

child identifies  
youngest is used  
children in  
information for  
assigned.

DVAD2EB AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 2ND ADOPTED CHILD

Field: 126 Position: 175-176 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
19.00	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	5	
	MAXIMUM	29	
	RANGE	24	78
90767	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13414
20429099	NOT STATED	99 M	3
5696			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:



child identifies  
 youngest is used  
 children in  
 information for  
 assigned.

This is a derived variable. The second adopted  
 the second or the youngest adopted child. The  
 if there are more than two adopted children listed.  
 In a few cases, respondents reported having adopted  
 Question C3, but did not give the detailed  
 Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT01A		AGE OF 1ST NATURAL CHILD			
		Field: 127	Position: 177-178	Format: I2	Zero-filled
POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE		
22.36	MEAN				
	MINIMUM	0			
	MAXIMUM	65			
12425157	RANGE	65	8384		
7768901	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	4785		
273332	NOT APPLICABLE (DECEASED)	98 M	262		
58171	NOT STATED	99 M	64		

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
 and 7

COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. Age 65 includes 65 and  
 older. In a  
 children in  
 information for  
 assigned.  
 few cases, respondents reported having natural  
 Question C4, but did not give the detailed  
 Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was

DVNT01C          SEX OF 1ST NATURAL CHILD

Field: 128    Position: 179    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
6677706	MALE	1	4520
6040721	FEMALE	2	4158
38234	NOT STATED	9 M	32
7768901	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	4785

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. In a few cases, respondents reported having natural children in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C65

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT01EA          LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 1ST NATURAL CHILD

Field: 129    Position: 180    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
6445348	YES	1	3749
6020001	NO	2	4683
273332	CHILD DECEASED	3	262
17979	NOT STATED	9 M	16

7768901

NOT APPLICABLE

0 M

4785

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
respondents reported  
having natural children in Question C4, but did not  
give the  
detailed information for Question C7. For these  
cases, not  
applicable was assigned.

DVNT01EB AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 1ST NATURAL CHILD

Field: 130 Position: 181-182 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
19.23	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	53	
5836132	RANGE	53	4496
14487581	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	8796
201848	NOT STATED	99 M	203

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
respondents reported  
having natural children in Question C4, but did not  
give the  
detailed information for Question C7. For these  
cases, not  
applicable was assigned.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT01F AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN 1ST CHILD BORN

Field: 131 Position: 183-185 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
25.58	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	13.0	
	MAXIMUM	52.9	
12630105	RANGE	39.9	8594
7768901	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	4785
126555	NOT STATED	99.9 M	116

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6 and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal. In a few cases, respondents reported having natural children in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DVNT02A AGE OF 2ND NATURAL CHILD

Field: 132 Position: 186-187 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
21.55	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	65	
9837107	RANGE	65	6603
10406731	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	6613
227426	NOT APPLICABLE (DECEASED)	98 M	211

NOT STATED

99 M

68

54297

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Age 65 includes 65 and

older. In a

few cases, respondents reported having natural

children in

Question C4, but did not give the detailed

information for

Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was

assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C67

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT02C SEX OF 2ND NATURAL CHILD

Field: 133 Position: 188 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
5153504	MALE	1	3492
4932874	FEMALE	2	3361
32451	NOT STATED	9 M	29
10406731	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6613

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
having natural children in Question C4, but did not  
detailed information for Question C7. For these

respondents reported

give the

cases, not

applicable was assigned.

DVNT02EA LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 2ND NATURAL CHILD

Field: 134 Position: 189 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
5170134	YES	1	2863
4706071	NO	2	3795
227426	CHILD DECEASED	3	211
15199	NOT STATED	9 M	13
10406731	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6613

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
respondents reported  
giving the  
cases, not  
having natural children in Question C4, but did not  
detailed information for Question C7. For these  
applicable was assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C68

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT02EB AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 2ND NATURAL CHILD

Field: 135 Position: 190-191 Format: I2

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
19.39	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	49	
4552257	RANGE	49	3628

15804292	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	9687
169012	NOT STATED	99 M	180

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
respondents reported  
having natural children in Question C4, but did not  
give the  
detailed information for Question C7. For these  
cases, not  
applicable was assigned.

DVNT02F AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN 2ND CHILD BORN

Field: 136 Position: 192-194 Format: F3.1

	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	MEAN		
27.99	MINIMUM	14.2	
	MAXIMUM	52.9	
	RANGE	38.7	6790
10044555	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	6613
10406731	NOT STATED	99.9 M	92
74275			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.  
In a few  
cases, respondents reported having natural children  
in Question  
C4, but did not give the detailed information for  
Question C7.  
For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT03A AGE OF 3RD NATURAL CHILD

Field: 137 Position: 195-196 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
24.07	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	65	
5027037	RANGE	65	3554
15317400	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	9743
136550	NOT APPLICABLE (DECEASED)	98 M	136
44575	NOT STATED	99 M	62

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Age 65 includes 65 and older. In a few cases, respondents reported having natural children in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DVNT03C SEX OF 3RD NATURAL CHILD

Field: 138 Position: 197 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2713711	MALE	1	1918
2465989	FEMALE	2	1804



28461	NOT STATED	9 M	30
15317400	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9743

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
 and 7

COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
 respondents reported  
 having natural children in Question C4, but did not  
 give the  
 detailed information for Question C7. For these  
 cases, not  
 applicable was assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C70

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT03EA LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 3RD NATURAL CHILD

Field: 139 Position: 198 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	1146
2157148	NO	2	2450
2894660	CHILD DECEASED	3	136
136550	NOT STATED	9 M	20
19804	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9743
15317400			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
 and 7

COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
 respondents reported

give the cases, not having natural children in Question C4, but did not detailed information for Question C7. For these applicable was assigned.

DVNT03EB      AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 3RD NATURAL CHILD

Field: 140    Position: 199-200    Format: I2    Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
20.01	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	55	
2774429	RANGE	55	2313
17611097	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	11025
140035	NOT STATED	99 M	157

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6 and 7

COVERAGES:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. In a few cases, respondents reported having natural children in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT03F      AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN 3RD CHILD BORN

Field: 141    Position: 201-203    Format: F3.1    Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
29.92	MEAN		

	MINIMUM	14.4	
	MAXIMUM	61.3	
5150258	RANGE	46.9	3675
15317400	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	9743
57903	NOT STATED	99.9 M	77

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.

In a few

in Question

Question C7.

cases, respondents reported having natural children  
C4, but did not give the detailed information for  
For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DVNT04A AGE OF 4TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 142 Position: 204-205 Format: I2 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	MEAN		
26.95	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	65	
	RANGE	65	1907
2526036	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	11458
17882579	NOT APPLICABLE (DECEASED)	98 M	69
70422	NOT STATED	99 M	61
46523			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Age 65 includes 65 and

older. In a

children in few cases, respondents reported having natural information for Question C4, but did not give the detailed assigned. Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C72

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT04C SEX OF 4TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 143 Position: 206 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1362198	MALE	1	1026
1256456	FEMALE	2	989
24329	NOT STATED	9 M	22
17882579	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11458

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6 and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

respondents reported This is a derived variable. In a few cases, giving the natural children in Question C4, but did not detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DVNT04EA LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 4TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 144 Position: 207 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
812171	YES	1	397

1746513	NO	2	1559
70422	CHILD DECEASED	3	69
13876	NOT STATED	9 M	12
17882579	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11458

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. In a few cases, respondents reported having natural children in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C73

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT04EB AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 4TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 145 Position: 208-209 Format: I2 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	MEAN		
20.17	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	38	
	RANGE	38	1452
1653904	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	11924
18765172	NOT STATED	99 M	119
106485			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents

COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. In a few cases, respondents reported having natural children in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DVNT04F		AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN 4TH CHILD BORN	
Field: 146 Position: 210-212 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled			
POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
31.76	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	16.4	
	MAXIMUM	58.2	
2585615	RANGE	41.8	1963
17882579	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	11458
57367	NOT STATED	99.9 M	74

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6 and 7

COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal. In a few cases, respondents reported having natural children in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT05A		AGE OF 5TH NATURAL CHILD	
Field: 147 Position: 213-214 Format: I2 Zero-filled			

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
28.84	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	65	
1286115	RANGE	65	1027
19152178	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12369
52342	NOT APPLICABLE (DECEASED)	98 M	53
34926	NOT STATED	99 M	46

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Age 65 includes 65 and  
few cases, respondents reported having natural  
Question C4, but did not give the detailed  
Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was

older. In a  
children in  
information for  
assigned.

DVNT05C SEX OF 5TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 148 Position: 215 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
688691	MALE	1	563
671480	FEMALE	2	547
13212	NOT STATED	9 M	16
19152178	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12369

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:

respondents reported This is a derived variable. In a few cases, having natural children in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C75

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT05EA LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 5TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 149 Position: 216 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
325643	YES	1	152
991522	NO	2	915
52342	CHILD DECEASED	3	53
3876	NOT STATED	9 M	6
19152178	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12369

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6 and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

respondents reported This is a derived variable. In a few cases, having natural children in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DVNT05EB AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 5TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 150 Position: 217-218 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	-------	--------



20.20	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	39	
	RANGE	39	834
914778			
19530163	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12574
80620	NOT STATED	99 M	87

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. In a few cases, respondents reported having natural children in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C76

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT05F	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN 5TH CHILD BORN		
	Field: 151	Position: 219-221	Format: F3.1 Zero-filled
	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	MEAN		
33.17	MINIMUM	17.3	
	MAXIMUM	61.1	
	RANGE	43.8	1071
1334355			
19152178	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	12369
39028	NOT STATED	99.9 M	55

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.  
 In a few cases, respondents reported having natural children  
 in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information for  
 Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DVNT06A AGE OF 6TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 152 Position: 222-223 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
29.78	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	64	
	RANGE	64	607
740028	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12814
19711134	NOT APPLICABLE (DECEASED)	98 M	39
46787	NOT STATED	99 M	35
27611			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
 respondents reported having natural children in Question C4, but did not give  
 information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was  
 assigned.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT06C SEX OF 6TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 153 Position: 224 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
380337	MALE	1	330
418117	FEMALE	2	334
15973	NOT STATED	9 M	17
19711134	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12814

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
respondents reported  
giving the  
cases, not  
having natural children in Question C4, but did not  
detailed information for Question C7. For these  
applicable was assigned.

DVNT06EA LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 6TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 154 Position: 225 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
146290	YES	1	75
613265	NO	2	558
46787	CHILD DECEASED	3	39
8084	NOT STATED	9 M	9
19711134	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12814

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

respondents reported This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
 give the having natural children in Question C4, but did not  
 cases, not detailed information for Question C7. For these  
 applicable was assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C78

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
	MEAN		
20.04	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	36	
	RANGE	36	497
553044	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12928
19904211	NOT STATED	99 M	70
68306			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
 and 7

COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
 respondents reported having natural children in Question C4, but did not  
 give the detailed information for Question C7. For these  
 cases, not applicable was assigned.

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE

34.48	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	18.4	
	MAXIMUM	56.8	
	RANGE	38.4	635
779155			
19711134	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	12814
35272	NOT STATED	99.9 M	46

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.  
In a few cases, respondents reported having natural children  
in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information for  
Question C7.  
For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C79

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT07A AGE OF 7TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 157 Position: 231-232 Format: I2 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	MEAN		
31.07			
	MINIMUM	2	
	MAXIMUM	61	
	RANGE	59	377
454790			
20034293	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13071
18595	NOT APPLICABLE (DECEASED)	98 M	21
17882	NOT STATED	99 M	26

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:

and 7 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. In a few cases, respondents reported having natural children in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DVNT07C SEX OF 7TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 158 Position: 233 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
225412	MALE	1	209
250935	FEMALE	2	202
14921	NOT STATED	9 M	13
20034293	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

and 7 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. In a few cases, respondents reported having natural children in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT07EA LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 7TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 159 Position: 234 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
64635	YES	1	33
403121	NO	2	362
18595	CHILD DECEASED	3	21
4917	NOT STATED	9 M	8
20034293	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13071

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

respondents reported  
give the  
cases, not  
This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
having natural children in Question C4, but did not  
detailed information for Question C7. For these  
applicable was assigned.

DVNT07EB AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 7TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 160 Position: 235-236 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
19.93	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	39	
360615	RANGE	39	319
20117523	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13125
47422	NOT STATED	99 M	51

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

respondents reported This is a derived variable. In a few cases, giving the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C81

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT07F		AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN 7TH CHILD BORN		
Field: 161 Position: 237-239 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled				
POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	
35.41	MEAN			
	MINIMUM	19.5		
	MAXIMUM	56.0		
469056	RANGE	36.5	392	
20034293	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	13071	
22212	NOT STATED	99.9 M	32	

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6 and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents

COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal. In a few cases, respondents reported having natural children in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DVNT08A		AGE OF 8TH NATURAL CHILD		
Field: 162 Position: 240-241 Format: I2 Zero-filled				
POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	



29.75	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	1	
	MAXIMUM	57	
	RANGE	56	248
308187			
	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13209
20188071			
	NOT APPLICABLE (DECEASED)	98 M	16
13129			
	NOT STATED	99 M	22
16174			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. In a few cases, respondents reported having natural children in Question C4, but did not give the details information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C82

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT08C SEX OF 8TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 163 Position: 242 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
127794	MALE	1	130
201196	FEMALE	2	148
8500	NOT STATED	9 M	8
20188071	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13209

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
 respondents reported  
 having natural children in Question C4, but did not  
 give the  
 detailed information for Question C7. For these  
 cases, not  
 applicable was assigned.

DVNT08EA LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 8TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 164 Position: 243 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
48928	YES	1	22
272897	NO	2	244
13129	CHILD DECEASED	3	16
2536	NOT STATED	9 M	4
20188071	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13209

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
 and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
 respondents reported  
 having natural children in Question C4, but did not  
 give the  
 detailed information for Question C7. For these  
 cases, not  
 applicable was assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C83

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT08EB AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 8TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 165 Position: 244-245 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
19.75	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	3	
	MAXIMUM	47	
241125	RANGE	44	210
20250128	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13247
34308	NOT STATED	99 M	38

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. In a few cases, respondents reported having natural children in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DVNT08F AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN 8TH CHILD BORN

Field: 166 Position: 246-248 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
36.67	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	23.6	
	MAXIMUM	55.0	
319219	RANGE	31.4	258
20188071	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	13209
18271	NOT STATED	99.9 M	28

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:

In a few  
 in Question  
 Question C7.

This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.  
 cases, respondents reported having natural children  
 C4, but did not give the detailed information for  
 For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C84

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT09A		AGE OF 9TH NATURAL CHILD	
		Field: 167	Position: 249-250
		Format: I2	Zero-filled
POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
29.47	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	2	
	MAXIMUM	53	
182806	RANGE	51	150
20318125	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13311
11976	NOT APPLICABLE (DECEASED)	98 M	18
12654	NOT STATED	99 M	16

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
 and 7

COVERAGE:  
 All respondents

COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
 respondents reported having  
 natural children in Question C4, but did not give  
 the detailed information for  
 Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was  
 assigned.

DVNT09C		SEX OF 9TH NATURAL CHILD	
		Field: 168	Position: 251
		Format: I1	

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
103660	MALE	1	92
94514	FEMALE	2	82
9263	NOT STATED	9 M	10
20318125	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13311

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. In a few cases, respondents reported having natural children in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C85

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT09EA LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 9TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 169 Position: 252 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
35220	YES	1	19
153292	NO	2	143
11976	CHILD DECEASED	3	18
6948	NOT STATED	9 M	4
20318125	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13311

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
 respondents reported  
 having natural children in Question C4, but did not  
 give the  
 detailed information for Question C7. For these  
 cases, not  
 applicable was assigned.

DVNT09EB AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 9TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 170 Position: 253-254 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
20.14	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	5	
	MAXIMUM	32	
	RANGE	27	119
130289	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13348
20365321	NOT STATED	99 M	28
29950			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
 and 7

COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. In a few cases,  
 respondents reported  
 having natural children in Question C4, but did not  
 give the  
 detailed information for Question C7. For these  
 cases, not  
 applicable was assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C86

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT09F AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN 9TH CHILD BORN

Field: 171 Position: 255-257 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
36.94	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	25.9	
	MAXIMUM	55.8	
192921	RANGE	29.9	162
20318125	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	13311
14515	NOT STATED	99.9 M	22

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.

In a few

cases, respondents reported having natural children

in Question

C4, but did not give the detailed information for

Question C7.

For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DVNT10A AGE OF 10TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 172 Position: 258-259 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
25.34	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	3	
	MAXIMUM	48	
120236	RANGE	45	93
20390221	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13379
6305	NOT APPLICABLE (DECEASED)	98 M	11
8799	NOT STATED	99 M	12

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. The tenth natural child identifies the tenth or the youngest natural child. The youngest is used if there are more than ten natural children listed.

In a few cases, respondents reported having natural children in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C87

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT10C SEX OF 10TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 173 Position: 260 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
64676	MALE	1	55
62284	FEMALE	2	52
8380	NOT STATED	9 M	9
20390221	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13379

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6 and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. The tenth natural child identifies the tenth or the youngest natural child. The youngest is used if there are more than ten natural children listed.

In a few cases, respondents reported having natural children in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information for



Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DVNT10EA LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 10TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 174 Position: 261 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
29841	YES	1	14
95044	NO	2	85
6305	CHILD DECEASED	3	11
4150	NOT STATED	9 M	6
20390221	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13379

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6 and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. The tenth natural child identifies the tenth or the youngest natural child. The youngest is used if there are more than ten natural children listed.

In a few cases, respondents reported having natural children in Question C4, but did not give the detailed information for Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was assigned.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT10EB AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 10TH NATURAL CHILD

Field: 175 Position: 262-263 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	-------	--------

20.02	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	34	
	RANGE	34	69
79926			
20426367	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13404
19269	NOT STATED	99 M	22

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. The tenth natural child

identifies

youngest is used if

the tenth or the youngest natural child. The  
there are more than ten natural children listed.

children in

information for

assigned.

In a few cases, respondents reported having natural  
Question C4, but did not give the detailed  
Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C89

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNT10F AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN 10TH CHILD BORN

Field: 176 Position: 264-266 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	MEAN		
41.12	MINIMUM	30.8	
	MAXIMUM	56.5	
	RANGE	25.7	100
123571			
20390221	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	13379
11769	NOT STATED	99.9 M	16

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.

The tenth

natural child identifies the tenth or the youngest

natural child.

The youngest is used if there are more than ten  
 listed.

natural children

In a few cases, respondents reported having natural

children in

Question C4, but did not give the detailed

information for

Question C7. For these cases, not applicable was

assigned.

C10A CHILD CARE RECEIVED ON A REGULAR BASIS?

Field: 177 Position: 267 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1788736	YES	1	1180
3849103	NO	2	2389
132752	NOT STATED	9 M	76
14754970	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9850

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C10, Page 8

COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=1.  
 Questions C10 to C15 were asked  
 only if the respondent had a child less than 15  
 years of age, living in the  
 in the household.

C10B                    NUMBER OF CHILDREN RECEIVING CHILDCARE

Field: 178    Position: 268    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
934420	ONE CHILD	1	625
702876	TWO CHILDREN	2	454
123704	THREE CHILDREN	3	86
11852	FOUR CHILDREN	4	6
5103	FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN	5	3
143534	NOT STATED	9 M	82
18604072	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12239

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C10, Page 8

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=1 and C10A=1. Questions C10 to C15 were asked only if the respondent had a child less than 15 years of age, living in the household.

DVC10                    NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD <15 YEARS OF AGE

Field: 179    Position: 269    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2456328	ONE CHILD	1	1482
2428664	TWO CHILDREN	2	1552
697413	THREE CHILDREN	3	484
142595	FOUR CHILDREN	4	98
42854	FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN	5	25
2737	NOT STATED	9 M	4
14754970	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9850

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C10, Page 8  
 COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C91

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C11A REASON FOR CHILDCARE: WORK AT A JOB?

Field: 180 Position: 270 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	1061
1579559	NO	2	113
198783	YES/NO	3	3
4173	NOT STATED	9 M	79
138973	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12239
18604072			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C11, Page 8  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=1 and  
 C10A=1. Questions C10 to C15  
 were asked only if the respondent had a child less  
 than 15 years of age, living  
 in the household.  
 COMMENTS:  
 If all C11 was not answered then a code 9 was  
 inputted. If only parts of C11 were  
 not answered, then a code 3 was inputted. For  
 purposes of analysis a code 3 can  
 be interpreted as either a code 2 or 9.

C11B REASON FOR CHILDCARE: STUDY?

Field: 181 Position: 271 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
197954	YES	1	139
1416946	NO	2	916
167616	YES/NO	3	122
138973	NOT STATED	9 M	79
18604072	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12239

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C11, Page 8

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=1 and C10A=1. Questions C10 to C15 were asked only if the respondent had a child less than 15 years of age, living in the household.

COMMENTS:

If all C11 was not answered then a code 9 was inputed. If only parts of C11 were not answered, then a code 3 was inputed. For purposes of analysis a code 3 can be interpreted as either a code 2 or 9.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C92

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C11C REASON FOR CHILDCARE: VOLUNTEER WORK?

Field: 182 Position: 272 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
93055	YES	1	50
1515304	NO	2	1001
174156	YES/NO	3	126
138973	NOT STATED	9 M	79
18604072	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12239

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C11, Page 8

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=1 and C10A=1. Questions C10 to C15 were asked only if the respondent had a child less than 15 years of age, living in the household.

COMMENTS:

If all C11 was not answered then a code 9 was inputed. If only parts of C11 were not answered, then a code 3 was inputed. For purposes of analysis a code 3 can be interpreted as either a code 2 or 9.

C11D REASON FOR CHILDCARE: CARE FOR FAMILY OR FRIEND?

Field: 183 Position: 273 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
45045	YES	1	25
1563315	NO	2	1026
174156	YES/NO	3	126
138973	NOT STATED	9 M	79
18604072	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12239

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C11, Page 8

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=1 and C10A=1. Questions C10 to C15 were asked only if the repondent had a child less than 15 years of age, living in the household.

COMMENTS:

If all C11 was not answered then a code 9 was inputed. If only parts of C11 were not answered, then a code 3 was inputed. For purposes of analysis a code 3 can be interpreted as either a code 2 or 9.

C11E REASON FOR CHILDCARE: DO SOMETHING ELSE?

Field: 184 Position: 274 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
256345	YES	1	124
1335172	NO	2	921
190998	YES/NO	3	132
138973	NOT STATED	9 M	79
18604072	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12239

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C11, Page 8

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=1 and C10A=1. Questions C10 to C15 were asked only if the respondent had a child less than 15 years of age, living in the household.

COMMENTS:

If all C11 was not answered then a code 9 was inputed. If only parts of C11 were not answered, then a code 3 was inputed. For purposes of analysis a code 3 can be interpreted as either a code 2 or 9.

C12 CHILD RECEIVED CHILDCARE OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 185 Position: 275 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1352551	YES	1	901
431319	NO	2	276
137618	NOT STATED	9 M	79
18604072	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12239

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C12, Page 8



COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=1 and C10A=1. Questions C10 to C15 were asked only if the respondent had a child less than 15 years of age, living in the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE MICRO5E.C94

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C13A CHILD GOES TO: A WORKPLACE DAYCARE CENTER?

Field: 186 Position: 276 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
58893	YES	1	42
1185863	NO	2	781
107069	YES/NO	3	77
138345	NOT STATED	9 M	80
19035391	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12515

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C13, Page 8

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=1 and C12=1. Questions C10 to C15 were asked only if the respondent had a child less than 15 years of age, living in the household.

C13B CHILD GOES TO: ANOTHER DAYCARE CENTER?

Field: 187 Position: 277 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
465285	YES	1	288
797892	NO	2	546
88647	YES/NO	3	66

138345	NOT STATED	9 M	80
19035391	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12515

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C13, Page 8  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=1 and  
C12=1. Questions C10 to C15  
were asked only if the respondent had a child less  
than 15 years of age, living  
in the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C95

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C13C CHILD GOES TO: A SITTER OR NEIGHBOURS HOME?  
Field: 188 Position: 278 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
757657	YES	1	503
553404	NO	2	367
40764	YES/NO	3	30
138345	NOT STATED	9 M	80
19035391	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12515

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C13, Page 8  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=1 and  
C12=1. Questions C10 to C15  
were asked only if the respondent had a child less  
than 15 years of age, living  
in the household.

C13D CHILD GOES TO: A GRANDPARENTS HOME?  
Field: 189 Position: 279 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
229213	YES	1	152
1015681	NO	2	670
106930	YES/NO	3	78
138345	NOT STATED	9 M	80
19035391	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12515

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C13, Page 8  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=1 and  
C12=1. Questions C10 to C15  
were asked only if the respondent had a child less  
than 15 years of age, living  
in the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C96

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C13E CHILD GOES TO: ANOTHER RELATIVES HOME?

Field: 190 Position: 280 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
151007	YES	1	100
1094937	NO	2	726
105880	YES/NO	3	74
138345	NOT STATED	9 M	80
19035391	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12515

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C13, Page 8  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=1 and  
C12=1. Questions C10 to C15

were asked only if the respondent had a child less than 15 years of age, living in the household.

C13F CHILD GOES TO: SOME OTHER ARRANGEMENT?

Field: 191 Position: 281 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
38520	YES	1	24
1195251	NO	2	791
118053	YES/NO	3	85
138345	NOT STATED	9 M	80
19035391	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12515

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C13, Page 8

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=1 and C12=1. Questions C10 to C15 were asked only if the respondent had a child less than 15 years of age, living in the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C97

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C14 CHILD RECEIVED CHILDCARE IN YOUR HOME?

Field: 192 Position: 282 Format: I1 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
673233	YES	1	409
1112561	NO	2	768
135694	NOT STATED	9 M	79
18604072	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12239

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C14, Page 8

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=1 and  
C10=1. Questions C10 to C15  
were asked only if the respondent had a child less  
than 15 years of age, living  
in the household.

C15A CARE PROVIDED BY: CHILDS GRANDPARENT?

Field: 193 Position: 283 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	90
168410	NO	2	305
488745	YES/NO	3	13
14750	NOT STATED	9 M	80
137022	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13007
19716634			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C15, Page 8

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=1 and  
C14=1. Questions C10 to C15  
were asked only if the respondent had a child less  
than 15 years of age, living  
in the household.

COMMENTS:

If all C15 was not answered then a code 9 was  
inputted. If only parts of C15 were  
not answered, then a code 3 was inputted. For  
purposes of analysis a code 3 can  
be interpreted as either a code 2 or 9.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C98

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C15B CARE PROVIDED BY: ANOTHER RELATIVE?

Field: 194 Position: 284 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			
159962	YES	1	86
495580	NO	2	306
16364	YES/NO	3	16
137022	NOT STATED	9 M	80
19716634	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13007

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C15, Page 8

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=1 and C14=1. Questions C10 to C15 were asked only if the respondent had a child less than 15 years of age, living in the household.

COMMENTS:

If all C15 was not answered then a code 9 was inputed. If only parts of C15 were not answered, then a code 3 was inputed. For purposes of analysis a code 3 can be interpreted as either a code 2 or 9.

C15C CARE PROVIDED BY: A SITTEER OR NANNY?

Field: 195 Position: 285 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			
449777	YES	1	277
216713	NO	2	126
5416	YES/NO	3	5
137022	NOT STATED	9 M	80
19716634	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13007

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C15, Page 8

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=1 and C14=1. Questions C10 to C15

were asked only if the respondent had a child less than 15 years of age, living in the household.

COMMENTS:

If all C15 was not answered then a code 9 was inputed. If only parts of C15 were not answered, then a code 3 was inputed. For purposes of analysis a code 3 can be interpreted as either a code 2 or 9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C15D CARE PROVIDED BY: SOMEONE ELSE?

Field: 196 Position: 286 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
34590	YES	1	28
610780	NO	2	360
26534	YES/NO	3	20
137022	NOT STATED	9 M	80
19716634	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13007

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C15, Page 8

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=1 and C14=1. Questions C10 to C15 were asked only if the respondent had a child less than 15 years of age, living in the household.

COMMENTS:

If all C15 was not answered then a code 9 was inputed. If only parts of C15 were not answered, then a code 3 was inputed. For purposes of analysis a code 3 can be interpreted as either a code 2 or 9.

DVC17A REFERENCE CHILD <15 LIVING OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD - AGE

Field: 197 Position: 287-288 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
8.45	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	14	
	RANGE	14	352
519972	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13143
20005589	NOT STATED	99 M	0
0			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Page 6 and

7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

Questions C18

applicable was

This is a derived variable. If respondent answered to C23, but did not complete Question C7, a not assigned to this variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C100

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC17C REFERENCE CHILD <15 LIVING OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD - SEX

Field: 198 Position: 289 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
268979	MALE	1	182
249607	FEMALE	2	167
1386	NOT STATED	9 M	3
20005589	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13143

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6

and 7

COVERAGE:



All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. If respondent answered  
 Questions C18  
 applicable was  
 to C23, but did not complete Question C7, a not  
 assigned to this variable.

DVC17D REFERENCE CHILD <15 LIVING OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD-TYPE

Field: 199 Position: 290 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
443648	NATURAL CHILD	1	303
63810	STEP-CHILD	2	41
7414	ADOPTED CHILD	3	5
5100	NOT STATED	9 M	3
20005589	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13143

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
 and 7

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. If respondent answered  
 Questions C18  
 applicable was  
 to C23, but did not complete Question C7, a not  
 assigned to this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC17EB AGE WHEN REFERENCE CHILD <15 LEFT HOME

Field: 200 Position: 291-292 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
4.44	MEAN		

	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	14	
497421	RANGE	14	334
20005589	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13143
22552	NOT STATED	99 M	18

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
 and 7

COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. If respondent answered  
 Questions C18  
 applicable was  
 to C23, but did not complete Question C7, a not  
 assigned to this variable.

DVC17R AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN REFERENCE CHILD <15 LEFT

Field: 201 Position: 293-295 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	MEAN		
31.87			
	MINIMUM	16.8	
	MAXIMUM	56.5	
496520	RANGE	39.7	333
20005589	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	13143
23452	NOT STATED	99.9 M	19

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7A, Page 7  
 and Question L16, Page 23  
 COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.  
 If  
 not complete  
 variable.  
 respondent answered Questions C18 to C23, but did  
 Question C7, a not applicable was assigned to this

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C18 WHO DOES REFERENCE CHILD LIVE WITH

Field: 202 Position: 296 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
435974	CHILDS MOTHER/FATHER	1	282
26618	A RELATIVE	2	24
16167	OTHER	3	14
59322	NOT STATED	9 M	43
19987480	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13132

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C18, Page 8  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=2.  
 Questions C18 to C23 were asked  
 only if the respondent had a child less than 15  
 years of age, living outside  
 the household.

C19 DISTANCE REFERENCE CHILD LIVES FROM RESPONDENT

Field: 203 Position: 297-298 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
163476	10 KM	1	114
97658	50 KM	2	63
52078	100 KM	3	27
28681	200 KM	4	18
34517	400 KM	5	22
30994	1000 KM	6	20

54355	BEYOND 1000 KM	9	43
19987480	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13132
14705	DO NOT KNOW	98 M	11
61618	NOT STATED	99 M	45

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C19, Page 8

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=2.

Questions C18 to C23 were asked

only if the respondent had a child less than 15 years of age, living outside the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C103

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C20	FREQUENCY OF CONTACT WITH REFERENCE CHILD		
	Field: 204 Position: 299 Format: I1		
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	DAILY	1	28
38649	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	103
154576	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	67
107170	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	68
101908	NOT AT ALL	5	53
76002	NOT STATED	9 M	44
59776	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13132
19987480			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C20, Page 8

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=2.

Questions C18 to C23 were asked

only if the respondent had a child less than 15 years of age, living outside the household.

C21 AMOUNT OF TIME RESPONDENT SAW REFERENCE CHILD

Field: 205 Position: 300 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
359190	LESS OFTEN THAN WOULD LIKE	1	238
2903	MORE OFTEN THAN WOULD LIKE	2	2
125688	ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT	3	82
50301	NOT STATED	9 M	41
19987480	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13132

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C21, Page 8

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=2.

Questions C18 to C23 were asked

only if the respondent had a child less than 15 years of age, living outside the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C104

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C22A DISTANCE PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?

Field: 206 Position: 301 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
129322	YES	1	90
225985	NO	2	145
54184	NOT STATED	9 M	44
20116070	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13216

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C22, Page 9  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=2 and  
 C21=1. Questions C18 to C23  
 were asked only if the respondent had a child less  
 than 15 years of age, living  
 outside the household.

C22B POOR RELATIONSHIP PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD?

Field: 207 Position: 302 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	11
28118	NO	2	224
327189	NOT STATED	9 M	44
54184	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13216
20116070			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C22, Page 9  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=2 and  
 C21=1. Questions C18 to C23  
 were asked only if the respondent had a child less  
 than 15 years of age, living  
 outside the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C105

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C22C RESPONDENTS TIME PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD?

Field: 208 Position: 303 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	46
71063	NO	2	189
284244			

54184	NOT STATED	9 M	44
20116070	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13216

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C22, Page 9  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=2 and  
C21=1. Questions C18 to C23  
were asked only if the respondent had a child less  
than 15 years of age, living  
outside the household.

C22D                    RESPONDENTS HEALTH PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD?

Field: 209    Position: 304    Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	1
941	NO	2	234
354365	NOT STATED	9 M	44
54184	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13216
20116070			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C22, Page 9  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=2 and  
C21=1. Questions C18 to C23  
were asked only if the respondent had a child less  
than 15 years of age, living  
outside the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C106

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C22E                    FINANCIAL REASON PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD?

Field: 210    Position: 305    Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			

28749	YES	1	20
326558	NO	2	215
54184	NOT STATED	9 M	44
20116070	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13216

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C22, Page 9  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=2 and  
 C21=1. Questions C18 to C23  
 were asked only if the respondent had a child less  
 than 15 years of age, living  
 outside the household.

C22F TRANSPORTATION PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD?

Field: 211 Position: 306 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	11
13791	NO	2	224
341515	NOT STATED	9 M	44
54184	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13216
20116070			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C22, Page 9  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=2 and  
 C21=1. Questions C18 to C23  
 were asked only if the respondent had a child less  
 than 15 years of age, living  
 outside the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C107

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C22G FAMILY RESP. PREVENT SEEING REF. CHILD?



Field: 212 Position: 307 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
21063	YES	1	12
334243	NO	2	223
54184	NOT STATED	9 M	44
20116070	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13216

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C22, Page 9

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=2 and C21=1. Questions C18 to C23 were asked only if the respondent had a child less than 15 years of age, living outside the household.

C22H CUSTODIAL ARRANGEMENTS PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD?

Field: 213 Position: 308 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
133928	YES	1	81
221378	NO	2	154
54184	NOT STATED	9 M	44
20116070	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13216

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C22, Page 9

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=2 and C21=1. Questions C18 to C23 were asked only if the respondent had a child less than 15 years of age, living outside the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C108

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C22I RELATIONSHIP WITH CUST. PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD

Field: 214 Position: 309 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
80867	YES	1	55
274439	NO	2	180
54184	NOT STATED	9 M	44
20116070	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13216

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C22, Page 9

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=2 and C21=1. Questions C18 to C23 were asked only if the respondent had a child less than 15 years of age, living outside the household.

C22J OTHER REASON PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?

Field: 215 Position: 310 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
33784	YES	1	20
321522	NO	2	215
54184	NOT STATED	9 M	44
20116070	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13216

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C22, Page 9

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=2 and C21=1. Questions C18 to C23 were asked only if the respondent had a child less than 15 years of age, living outside the household.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C22K NO PARTICULAR REASON PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD?

Field: 216 Position: 311 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1888	YES	1	2
353419	NO	2	233
54184	NOT STATED	9 M	44
20116070	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13216

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C22, Page 9  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=2 and  
 C21=1. Questions C18 to C23  
 were asked only if the respondent had a child less  
 than 15 years of age, living  
 outside the household.

C23 FREQ. OF CONTACT BY LETTER/PHONE WITH REF. CHILD

Field: 217 Position: 312 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
59440	DAILY	1	41
192179	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	116
86749	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	61
45198	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	30
97253	NOT AT ALL	5	73
57262	NOT STATED	9 M	42
19987480	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13132

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C23, Page 9  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: C7A<15 and C7EA=2.  
 Questions C18 to C23 were asked  
 only if the respondent had a child less than 15  
 years of age, living outside the  
 household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C110

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC25 NO. OF CHILDREN >14 YEARS, LIVING WITHIN 100KM

Field: 218 Position: 313 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1247124	NO CHILDREN	0	997
2119237	ONE CHILD	1	1588
1450347	TWO CHILDREN	2	1104
766867	THREE CHILDREN	3	584
390007	FOUR CHILDREN	4	309
395559	FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN	5	332
13976567	NOT APPLICABLE	7 M	8440
179853	NOT STATED	9 M	141

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C25, Page 9  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2.  
 Questions C25 to C39 were asked  
 only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age  
 or older, living outside the  
 household.

DVC27A REF. CHILD >14 SEEN MOST OFTEN OUTSIDE HOME - AGE

Field: 219 Position: 314-315 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
32.74	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	15	
	MAXIMUM	65	
6261641	RANGE	50	4814
14217974	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	8627
45946	NOT STATED	99 M	54

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6 and 7 and Question C26, Page 9

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Age 65 includes 65 and older. If respondent answered Questions C25 to C39, but did not complete Question C7, a not applicable was assigned to this variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C111

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC27C REF. CHILD >14 SEEN MOST OFTEN OUTSIDE HOME - SEX

Field: 220 Position: 316 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2935485	MALE	1	2232
3349076	FEMALE	2	2615
23026	NOT STATED	9 M	21
14217974	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	8627

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6 and 7 and Question C26, Page 9

COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. If respondent answered  
 Questions C25  
 applicable was  
 to C39, but did not complete Question C7, a not  
 assigned to this variable.

DVC27D REF. CHILD >14 SEEN MOST OFTEN OUTSIDE HOME - TYPE

Field: 221 Position: 317 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
5837698	NATURAL CHILD	1	4530
238204	STEP-CHILD	2	153
199741	ADOPTED CHILD	3	157
31944	NOT STATED	9 M	28
14217974	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	8627

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
 and 7 and Question C26, Page 9  
 COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. If respondent answered  
 Questions C25  
 applicable was  
 to C39, but did not complete Question C7, a not  
 assigned to this variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C112

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC27EB AGE WHEN REFERENCE CHILD >14 LEFT HOME

Field: 222 Position: 318-319 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	-------	--------

20.15	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	53	
	RANGE	53	4676
6113132			
	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	8635
14231772			
	NOT STATED	99 M	184
180657			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Pages 6  
and 7 and Question C25, Page 9  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. If respondent answered  
Questions C25  
to C39, but did not complete Question C7, a not  
applicable was  
assigned to this variable.

DVC27R AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN REF. CHILD >14 LEFT HOME

Field: 223 Position: 320-322 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			
	MEAN		
47.69			
	MINIMUM	14.8	
	MAXIMUM	80.0	
	RANGE	65.2	4635
6070608			
	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	8635
14231772			
	NOT STATED	99.9 M	225
223182			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C7, Page 6 and  
Question L16, Page 23  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.  
Age 80.0  
includes 80.0 and older. If respondent answered  
Questions C25 to

applicable was C39, but did not complete Question C7, a not assigned to this variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C113

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C31 DOES REFERENCE CHILD LIVE ALONE?

Field: 224 Position: 323 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
938394	YES	1	657
5456085	NO	2	4280
154515	NOT STATED	9 M	118
13976567	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	8440

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C31, Page 9  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2.  
Questions C25 to C39 were asked  
only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age  
or older, living outside the  
household.

C32A DOES REFERENCE CHILD LIVE WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER?

Field: 225 Position: 324 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
4522225	YES	1	3620
805173	NO	2	561
107215	YES/NO	3	77
175987	NOT STATED	9 M	140
14914961	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9097



WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C32, Page 9  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2.  
 Questions C25 to C39 were asked  
 only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age  
 or older, living outside the  
 household.  
 COMMENTS:  
 If all C32 was not answered then a code 9 was  
 inputed. If only parts of C32 were  
 not answered, then a code 3 was inputed. For  
 purposes of analysis a code 3 can  
 be interpreted as either a code 2 or 9.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C114

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C32B		DOES REFERENCE CHILD LIVE WITH HIS/HER CHILDREN?	
Field: 226 Position: 325 Format: I1			
POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3183605	YES	1	2753
2044900	NO	2	1369
206108	YES/NO	3	136
175987	NOT STATED	9 M	140
14914961	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9097

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C32, Page 9  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2.  
 Questions C25 to C39 were asked  
 only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age  
 or older, living outside the  
 household.  
 COMMENTS:  
 If all C32 was not answered then a code 9 was  
 inputed. If only parts of C32 were  
 not answered then a code 3 was inputed. For purposes  
 of analysis a code 3 can

be interpreted as either a code 2 or 9.

C32C DOES REFERENCE CHILD LIVE WITH SOMEONE ELSE?

Field: 227 Position: 326 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	524
822967	NO	2	3528
4362191	YES/NO	3	206
249455	NOT STATED	9 M	140
175987	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9097
14914961			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C32, Page 9

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2.

Questions C25 to C39 were asked

only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age or older, living outside the household.

COMMENTS:

If all C32 was not answered then a code 9 was inputed. If only parts of C32 were

not answered then a code 3 was inputed. For purposes of analysis a code 3 can be interpreted as either a code 2 or 9.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C115

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C32CA DOES REFERENCE CHILD LIVE WITH FRIEND/ROOMMATE?

Field: 228 Position: 327 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	256
428189	NO	2	239
357134			

213631	NOT STATED	9 M	169
19526607	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12831

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C32, Page 9  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2 and  
C32C=1. Questions C25 to C39  
were asked only if the respondent had a child 15  
years of age or older, living  
outside the household.

C32CB DOES REFERENCE CHILD LIVE WITH MOTHER/FATHER?

Field: 229 Position: 328 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	141
219676	NO	2	354
565647	NOT STATED	9 M	169
213631	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12831
19526607			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question C32, Page 9  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2 and  
C32C=1. Questions C25 to C39  
were asked only if the respondent had a child 15  
years of age or older, living  
outside the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C116

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C32CC DOES REFERENCE CHILD LIVE WITH OTHER RELATIVE?

Field: 230 Position: 329 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			

180575	YES	1	121
604748	NO	2	374
213631	NOT STATED	9 M	169
19526607	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12831

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C32, Page 9

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2 and C32C=1. Questions C25 to C39 were asked only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age or older, living outside the household.

C33 DISTANCE REFERENCE CHILD LIVES FROM RESPONDENT

Field: 231 Position: 330-331 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2960534	10 KM	1	2376
1410971	50 KM	2	980
541512	100 KM	3	387
344975	200 KM	4	281
343640	400 KM	5	262
318677	1000 KM	6	262
461729	BEYOND 1000 KM	9	382
13976567	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	8440
23530	DO NOT KNOW	98 M	18
143425	NOT STATED	99 M	107

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C33, Page 9

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2. Questions C25 to C39 were asked

only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age or older, living outside the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C117

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C34 REFERENCE CHILDS MAIN ACTIVITY

Field: 232 Position: 332 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
4689403	WORKING AT A JOB OR BUSINESS	1	3634
141030	LOOKING FOR WORK	2	110
534357	STUDYING	3	317
874866	KEEPING HOUSE	4	750
25743	BEING RETIRED	5	37
63168	BEING DISABLED	6	53
22438	OTHER	7	16
197990	NOT STATED	9 M	138
13976567	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	8440

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C34, Page 9

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2.

Questions C25 to C39 were asked

only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age or older, living outside the household.

C35 FREQUENCY OF CONTACT WITH REFERENCE CHILD

Field: 233 Position: 333 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	------	--------

973598	DAILY	1	824
2755448	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	2084
1348333	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	980
1134942	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	916
206582	NOT AT ALL	5	149
130091	NOT STATED	9 M	102
13976567	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	8440

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C35, Page 9

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2.

Questions C25 to C39 were asked

only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age or older, living outside the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C118

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C36 PLACE RESPONDENT USUALLY SAW REFERENCE CHILD

Field: 234 Position: 334 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3090950	AT RESPONDENTS HOME	1	2338
810127	AT CHILDS RESIDENCE	2	665
2111229	EQUALLY AT BOTH RESIDENCES	3	1661
21690	AT ANOTHER RELATIVES HOME	4	14
96099	AT WORK	5	63
34935	AT A RESTAURANT/BAR/MALL	6	31
43127	SOMEWHERE ELSE	7	34
134255	NOT STATED	9 M	100

14183149

NOT APPLICABLE

0 M

8589

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C36, Page 9

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2 and C35 not equal to 5. Questions

C25 to C39 were asked only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age or

older, living outside the household.

COMMENTS:

New codes (4 to 6) were created due to high frequencies in the specify field.

C37

AMOUNT OF TIME RESPONDENT SAW REFERENCE CHILD

Field: 235 Position: 335 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2000461	LESS OFTEN THAN WOULD LIKE	1	1461
107546	MORE OFTEN THAN WOULD LIKE	2	92
4315540	ABOUT THE RIGHT AMOUNT	3	3408
125447	NOT STATED	9 M	94
13976567	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	8440

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C37, Page 9

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2. Questions C25 to C39 were asked

only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age or older, living outside the

household.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C38A

DISTANCE PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?

Field: 236 Position: 336 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1089787	YES	1	834
875576	NO	2	577
160545	NOT STATED	9 M	144
18399652	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11940

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C38, Page 10

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2 and C37=1. Questions C25 to C39 were asked only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age or older, living outside the household.

C38B POOR RELATIONSHIP PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?

Field: 237 Position: 337 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
82193	YES	1	45
1883170	NO	2	1366
160545	NOT STATED	9 M	144
18399652	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11940

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C38, Page 10

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2 and C37=1. Questions C25 to C39 were asked only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age or older, living outside the household.



C38C RESPONDENTS TIME PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?

Field: 238 Position: 338 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
406142	YES	1	237
1559221	NO	2	1174
160545	NOT STATED	9 M	144
18399652	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11940

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C38, Page 10

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2 and C37=1. Questions C25 to C39 were asked only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age or older, living outside the household.

C38D HIS/HER TIME PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?

Field: 239 Position: 339 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
676385	YES	1	447
1288978	NO	2	964
160545	NOT STATED	9 M	144
18399652	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11940

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C38, Page 10

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2 and C37=1. Questions C25 to C39 were asked only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age or older, living outside the household.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C38E RESPONDENTS HEALTH PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD?

Field: 240 Position: 340 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
74440	YES	1	66
1890923	NO	2	1345
160545	NOT STATED	9 M	144
18399652	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11940

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C38, Page 10

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2 and C37=1. Questions C25 to C39 were asked only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age or older, living outside the household.

C38F CHILDS HEALTH PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?

Field: 241 Position: 341 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
27937	YES	1	18
1937426	NO	2	1393
160545	NOT STATED	9 M	144
18399652	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11940

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C38, Page 10

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2 and C37=1. Questions C25 to C39 were asked only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age or older, living

outside the household.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C38G FINANCIAL REASON PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?

Field: 242 Position: 342 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
111353	YES	1	89
1854010	NO	2	1322
160545	NOT STATED	9 M	144
18399652	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11940

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C38, Page 10  
COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2 and  
C37=1. Questions C25 to C39  
were asked only if the respondent had a child 15  
years of age or older, living  
outside the household.

C38H TRANSPORTATION PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?

Field: 243 Position: 343 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
119874	YES	1	90
1845489	NO	2	1321
160545	NOT STATED	9 M	144
18399652	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11940

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C38, Page 10  
COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2 and C37=1. Questions C25 to C39 were asked only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age or older, living outside the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C123

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C38I FAMILY RESP. PREVENT SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?

Field: 244 Position: 344 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
101521	YES	1	71
1863843	NO	2	1340
160545	NOT STATED	9 M	144
18399652	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11940

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C38, Page 10

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2 and C37=1. Questions C25 to C39 were asked only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age or older, living outside the household.

C38J OTHER REASON PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?

Field: 245 Position: 345 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
68968	YES	1	61
1896396	NO	2	1350
160545	NOT STATED	9 M	144
18399652	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11940

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C38, Page 10  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2 and  
 C37=1. Questions C25 to C39  
 were asked only if the respondent had a child 15  
 years of age or older, living  
 outside the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C124

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C38K NO PARTICULAR REASON PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD?  
 Field: 246 Position: 346 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
15047	YES	1	15
1950316	NO	2	1396
160545	NOT STATED	9 M	144
18399652	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11940

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question C38, Page 10  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2 and  
 C37=1. Questions C25 to C39  
 were asked only if the respondent had a child 15  
 years of age or older, living  
 outside the household.

C39 FREQ. OF CONTACT BY LETTER/PHONE WITH REF. CHILD  
 Field: 247 Position: 347 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1360392	DAILY	1	1175
3323149	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	2489

994576	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	765
355445	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	254
341153	NOT AT ALL	5	238
174279	NOT STATED	9 M	134
13976567	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	8440

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question C39, Page 10

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: C7A>14 and C7EA=2.

Questions C25 to C39 were asked

only if the respondent had a child 15 years of age or older, living outside the household.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C125

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D4 HAD AN OPERATION TO PREVENT PREGNANCY?

Field: 248 Position: 348 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2790418	YES	1	1697
9654075	NO	2	5778
180771	NOT STATED	9 M	97
7900297	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	5923

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question D4, Page 10

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: D1=2. Questions D4 to D7 were asked of respondents who were less than 45 years of age.

D5 RESPONDENT/SPOUSE CAN NO LONGER HAVE CHILDREN?

Field: 249 Position: 349 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	104
150148	NO	2	5683
9516705	NOT STATED	9 M	88
167993	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	7620
10690714			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question D5, Page 10

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: D1=2 and D4=2. Questions D4 to D7 were asked of respondents who were less than 45 years of age.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C126

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D6 RESPONDENT INTENDS TO HAVE A/ANOTHER CHILD?

Field: 250 Position: 350 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	3582
6254176	NO	2	1333
2128114	DO NOT KNOW	8	786
1166144	NOT STATED	9 M	70
136264	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	7724
10840862			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question D6, Page 10

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: D1=2 and D4=2 and D5=2. Questions D4 to D7 were asked of respondents who were less than 45 years of age.

DVD7                    NUMBER OF CHILDREN RESPONDENT INTENDS TO HAVE

Field: 251    Position: 351    Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	ONE CHILD	1	143
251383	TWO CHILDREN	2	1839
3110240	THREE CHILDREN	3	941
1697323	FOUR CHILDREN	4	306
527093	FIVE CHILDREN	5	65
125830	SIX CHILDREN	6	29
44595	SEVEN OR MORE CHILDREN	7	22
46595	DO NOT KNOW	8 M	234
449214	NOT STATED	9 M	73
138168	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9843
14135121			

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question D7, Page 10

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: D1=2 and D4=2 and D5=2 and  
D6=1.    Questions D4 to D7  
were asked of respondents who were less than 45  
years of age.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C127

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E1                    NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESPONDENT CONSIDERS FRIENDS?

Field: 252    Position: 352-353    Format: I2    Zero-filled

	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	MEAN		
7.52	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	96	



20331513	RANGE	96	13297
194048	NOT STATED	99 M	198

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question E1, Page 10  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents

E3 SEX OF RESPONDENTS CLOSEST FRIEND

Field: 253 Position: 354 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
8999526	MALE	1	5398
9987843	FEMALE	2	7045
152044	NOT STATED	9 M	118
1386147	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	934

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question E3, Page 10  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: E1>00

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C128

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E4 PLACE WHERE RESPONDENTS FRIENDSHIP STARTED?

Field: 254 Position: 355-356 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
5664172	AT SCHOOL	1	3379
4095321	AT WORK	2	2584
1438651	AT CLUB/ORGANIZATION	3	902
658273	AT CHURCH	4	472

4321879	AT HOME OR IN NEIGHBOURHOOD	5	3166
1217918	THROUGH FAMILY	6	853
1143691	THROUGH A FRIEND	7	773
278452	VACATION/SPORTS/LEISURE/SOCIAL	8	182
155016	OTHER	9 M	116
1386147	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	934
166039	NOT STATED	99 M	134

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question E4, Page 10

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: E1>00

COMMENTS:

New code 8 was created due to high frequency in the specify field.

E5 DISTANCE FRIEND LIVES FROM RESPONDENT

Field: 255 Position: 357-358 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
11131557	10 KM	1	7586
3930391	50 KM	2	2313
1013410	100 KM	3	609
626645	200 KM	4	418
630008	400 KM	5	422
536839	1000 KM	6	355
1010500	BEYOND 1000 KM	9	691
77639	SAME HOUSEHOLD	10	36
1386147	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	934
51966	DO NOT KNOW	98 M	28
130459	NOT STATED	99 M	103

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question E5, Page 10  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: E1>00

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C129

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E6 FREQUENCY OF CONTACT WITH FRIEND

Field: 256 Position: 359 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3688382	DAILY	1	2355
7457437	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	5110
4025502	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	2549
3182203	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	2031
557227	NOT AT ALL	5	367
151024	NOT STATED	9 M	113
1463786	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	970

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question E6, Page 10  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: E1>00 and E5 not equal to

10

E7 FREQUENCY OF CONTACT BY LETTER/PHONE WITH FRIEND

Field: 257 Position: 360 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3192310	DAILY	1	2269
7924644	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	2	5302
4218217	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	3	2613

2464306	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	4	1575
1109451	NOT AT ALL	5	647
152847	NOT STATED	9 M	119
1463786	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	970

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question E7, Page 10  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: E6 not equal to 10

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C130

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3STATUS STATUS OF QUESTION F3

Field: 258 Position: 361 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	NOT SPH - NO ONE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	44
75545	NOT SPH - ALL F3 BLANK	2	0
0	NOT SPH - AT LEAST ONE UNKNOWN	3	64
104108	NOT SPH - NO UNKNOWNNS	4	10103
17841081	SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	0 M	3284
2504827			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F1 and F3,

Page 11

COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable that provides information  
interpreting the F3 set of questions. SPH = single  
household or a single person living with a child or  
are all less than 5 years old. Code 4 identifies

useful in  
person  
children who  
the

number of cases with no missing data.

F3NUM            NUMBER OF PERSONS LISTED IN F3

Field: 259    Position: 362    Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	ONE PERSON LISTED	1	3739
6332838	TWO PERSONS LISTED	2	4849
8148465	THREE PERSONS LISTED	3	910
1952571	FOUR PERSONS LISTED	4	669
1511314	SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	8 M	3284
2504827	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	44
75545			

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F3A, Page 11

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable.    See notes in

documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C131

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3RESP            PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR MEAL PREPARATION

Field: 260    Position: 363-364    Format: I2    Zero-filled

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	0	3284
2504827	NO ONE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	44
75545	SOMEONE OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD	3	5
1955	RESPONDENT	4	4459
7141665	RESPONDENTS SPOUSE	5	3028
5306886			

110479	RESPONDENTS CHILD	6	79
2524600	RESPONDENTS MOTHER	7	1067
232887	RESPONDENTS FATHER	8	98
252969	RESPONDENTS BROTHER/SISTER	9	123
14231	OTHER RELATIVE OF RESPONDENT	10	5
127385	OTHER - NOT RELATED	11	65
4256	MISSING PAGE-LINE	12	2
1249462	RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	13	726
44427	RESPONDENT AND CHILD	14	30
60351	RESPONDENT AND MOTHER	15	34
17100	RESPONDENT AND FATHER	16	13
100469	RESPONDENT AND BROTHER/SISTER	17	57
193198	RESPONDENT & OTHER NOT RELATED	19	109
132570	TWO OTHER THAN RESPONDENT	21	54
203850	THREE INCLUDING RESPONDENT	22	97
0	THREE NOT INCLUDING RESPONDENT	23	0
110516	FOUR INCLUDING RESPONDENT	24	42
17292	FOUR NOT INCLUDING RESPONDENT	25	3
98643	UNKNOWN - NO ONE IN PART C	90 M	71
0	UNKNOWN - PERSON NOT ON 5-1	91 M	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F3C, Page 11

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3HELP WHO HELPED WITH MEAL PREPARTION

Field: 261 Position: 365-366 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2504827	SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	0	3284
3340181	RESPONDENT ONLY	1	2139
2035655	SPOUSE ONLY	2	1191
760401	MOTHER ONLY	3	303
44379	FATHER ONLY	4	19
58486	CHILDREN ONLY	5	33
153506	OTHER PERSON ONLY	6	77
5751344	RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	7	3569
550471	RESPONDENT AND MOTHER	8	273
37674	RESPONDENT AND FATHER	9	27
318902	RESPONDENT/MOTHER/FATHER	10	143
686931	RESPONDENT AND CHILDREN	11	431
811976	RESPONDENT AND OTHER PERSON	12	433
347118	SPOUSE AND CHILDREN	13	145
78213	SPOUSE AND OTHER	14	30
408388	RESPONDENT/MOTHER/FATHER/OTHER	15	166
331980	RESPONDENT/MOTHER/OTHER	16	134
236696	MOTHER/OTHER	17	99
285081	MOTHER AND FATHER	18	123
1268595	RESPONDENT/SPOUSE/CHILDREN	19	640
439212	OTHER COMBINATIONS	20	192
75545	NO ONE IN HOUSEHOLD	97 M	44

NOT STATED

99 M

0

0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F3, Page 11

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C133

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3WORK01 AMOUNT OF MEAL PREPARATION DONE BY RESPONDENT

Field: 262 Position: 367 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			
4220579	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	2136
2537048	LESS THAN 1/4	1	1325
2387191	LESS THAN 1/2	2	1264
5520419	1/2 OR MORE	3	3339
3338543	ALL	4	2138
2504827	SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	8 M	3284
16956	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	9

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F3B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F3HELP > 0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See comments in F3STATUS.

F3WORK02 AMOUNT OF MEAL PREPARATION DONE BY SPOUSE

Field: 263 Position: 368 Format: I1



POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3164679	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	1876
1376017	LESS THAN 1/4	1	847
1458257	LESS THAN 1/2	2	870
4774852	1/2 OR MORE	3	2728
2032793	ALL	4	1190
7694078	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	5972
24886	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	12

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F3B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F3HELP > 0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C134

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3WORK03 AMOUNT OF MEAL PREPARATION DONE BY RESP. MOTHER

Field: 264 Position: 369 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
238556	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	97
206426	LESS THAN 1/4	1	74
342335	LESS THAN 1/2	2	142
1728312	1/2 OR MORE	3	771
760401	ALL	4	303
17244165	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	12106
5365	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	2

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F3B, Page 11  
 COVERAGE:  
 F3HELP >0  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. See notes in

documentation.

F3WORK04 AMOUNT OF MEAL PREPARATION DONE BY RESP. FATHER

Field: 265 Position: 370 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1409846	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	548
576817	LESS THAN 1/4	1	244
403503	LESS THAN 1/2	2	170
246011	1/2 OR MORE	3	110
42985	ALL	4	18
17843442	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	12403
2957	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	2

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F3B, Page 11  
 COVERAGE:  
 F3HELP >0  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. See notes in

documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C135

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3WORK05 AMOUNT OF MEAL PREPARATION DONE BY RESP. CHILD A

Field: 266 Position: 371 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	------	--------

6153184	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	3590
1800748	LESS THAN 1/4	1	921
429124	LESS THAN 1/2	2	223
176721	1/2 OR MORE	3	113
40966	ALL	4	29
11911135	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	8613
13683	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	6

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F3B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F3HELP >0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

F3WORK06 AMOUNT OF MEAL PREPARATION DONE BY RESP. CHILD B

Field: 267 Position: 372 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
4178933	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	2348
902040	LESS THAN 1/4	1	448
125934	LESS THAN 1/2	2	53
6253	1/2 OR MORE	3	4
0	ALL	4	0
15312401	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	10642
0	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F3B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F3HELP >0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F3WORK09 AMOUNT OF MEAL PREPARATION DONE BY OTHER PERSON A

Field: 268 Position: 373 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2081925	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	892
1011528	LESS THAN 1/4	1	421
626144	LESS THAN 1/2	2	279
585328	1/2 OR MORE	3	309
117150	ALL	4	61
16100563	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	11531
2923	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	2

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F3B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F3HELP >0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

F3WORK10 AMOUNT OF MEAL PREPARATION DONE BY OTHER PERSON B

Field: 269 Position: 374 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1387007	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	550
233742	LESS THAN 1/4	1	86
233450	LESS THAN 1/2	2	95
37569	1/2 OR MORE	3	16

0	ALL	4	0
18630146	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	12746
3647	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	2

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F3B, Page 11  
COVERAGE:  
F3HELP >0  
COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C137

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F4STATUS	STATUS OF QUESTION F4		
	Field: 270 Position: 375 Format: I1		
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	NOT SPH - NO ONE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	49
82180	NOT SPH - ALL F4 BLANK	2	0
0	NOT SPH - AT LEAST ONE UNKNOWN	3	97
176033	NOT SPH - NO UNKNOWNNS	4	10065
17762521	SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	0 M	3284
2504827			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F4, Page 11  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable that provides information useful in interpreting the F4 set of questions. SPH = single person household or a single person living with a child or children who are all less than 5 years old. Code 4 identifies the

number of cases with no missing data.

F4NUM            NUMBER OF PERSONS LISTED IN F4

Field: 271    Position: 376    Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	ONE PERSON LISTED	1	2863
4850531	TWO PERSONS LISTED	2	5138
8539332	THREE PERSONS LISTED	3	1118
2238335	FOUR PERSONS LISTED	4	1043
2310356	SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	8 M	3284
2504827	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	49
82180			

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F4A, Page 11

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable.    See notes in

documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C138

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F4RESP            PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR MEAL CLEANUP

Field: 272    Position: 377-378    Format: I2    Zero-filled

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	0 M	3284
2504827	NO ONE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	49
82180	SOMEONE OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD	3	5
6943	RESPONDENT	4	4302
6862226	RESPONDENTS SPOUSE	5	2647
4587173			

363777	RESPONDENTS CHILD	6	203
1880950	RESPONDENTS MOTHER	7	791
232118	RESPONDENTS FATHER	8	99
273767	RESPONDENTS BROTHER/SISTER	9	132
12088	OTHER RELATIVE OF RESPONDENT	10	3
138174	OTHER - NOT RELATED	11	71
0	MISSING PAGE-LINE	12	0
1875610	RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	13	1068
96815	RESPONDENT AND CHILD	14	57
151580	RESPONDENT AND MOTHER	15	66
35919	RESPONDENT AND FATHER	16	20
223506	RESPONDENT AND BROTHER/SISTER	17	111
211868	RESPONDENT & OTHER NOT RELATED	19	121
219491	TWO OTHER THAN RESPONDENT	21	110
308783	THREE INCLUDING RESPONDENT	22	143
42170	THREE NOT INCLUDING RESPONDENT	23	18
259722	FOUR INCLUDING RESPONDENT	24	101
56128	FOUR NOT INCLUDING RESPONDENT	25	15
99745	UNKNOWN - NO ONE IN PART C	90 M	79
0	UNKNOWN - PERSON NOT ON 5-1	91 M	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F4C, Page 11

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F4HELP WHO HELPED WITH MEAL CLEANUP

Field: 273 Position: 379-380 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2504827	SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	0	3284
2774303	RESPONDENT ONLY	1	1745
1393852	SPOUSE ONLY	2	822
425264	MOTHER ONLY	3	172
43259	FATHER ONLY	4	15
306919	CHILDREN ONLY	5	161
181359	OTHER PERSON ONLY	6	76
5883770	RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	7	3687
541103	RESPONDENT AND MOTHER	8	269
82639	RESPONDENT AND FATHER	9	45
225352	RESPONDENT/MOTHER/FATHER	10	108
993004	RESPONDENT AND CHILDREN	11	642
1146213	RESPONDENT AND OTHER PERSON	12	578
477779	SPOUSE AND CHILDREN	13	228
65585	SPOUSE AND OTHER	14	27
493877	RESPONDENT/MOTHER/FATHER/OTHER	15	192
474013	RESPONDENT/MOTHER/OTHER	16	191
156878	MOTHER/OTHER	17	61
122445	MOTHER AND FATHER	18	54
1595499	RESPONDENT/SPOUSE/CHILDREN	19	846
555440	OTHER COMBINATIONS	20	243
82180	NO ONE IN HOUSEHOLD	97 M	49



NOT STATED

99 M

0

0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F4, Page 11

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C140

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F4WORK01 AMOUNT OF MEAL CLEANUP DONE BY RESPONDENT

Field: 274 Position: 381 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	1742
3409875	LESS THAN 1/4	1	1176
2243943	LESS THAN 1/2	2	1549
2964903	1/2 OR MORE	3	3976
6587768	ALL	4	1745
2774303	SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	8 M	3284
2504827	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	23
39943			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F4B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F4HELP >0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See comments in F4STATUS.

F4WORK02 AMOUNT OF MEAL CLEANUP DONE BY SPOUSE

Field: 275 Position: 382 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3156871	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	1819
1225122	LESS THAN 1/4	1	782
1810355	LESS THAN 1/2	2	1021
5217369	1/2 OR MORE	3	3065
1393852	ALL	4	822
7694078	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	5972
27915	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	14

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F4B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F4HELP >0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C141

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F4WORK03 AMOUNT OF MEAL CLEANUP DONE BY RESPONDENTS MOTHER

Field: 276 Position: 383 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
719285	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	298
281206	LESS THAN 1/4	1	111
540109	LESS THAN 1/2	2	216
1285725	1/2 OR MORE	3	582
425264	ALL	4	172
17244165	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	12106
29805	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	10

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F4B, Page 11  
 COVERAGE:  
 F4HELP >0  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. See notes in

documentation.

F4WORK04 AMOUNT OF MEAL CLEANUP DONE BY RESPONDENTS FATHER

Field: 277 Position: 384 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1532963	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	605
498164	LESS THAN 1/4	1	203
365413	LESS THAN 1/2	2	157
230120	1/2 OR MORE	3	106
43259	ALL	4	15
17843442	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	12403
12199	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	6

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F4B, Page 11  
 COVERAGE:  
 F4HELP >0  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. See notes in

documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C142

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F4WORK05 AMOUNT OF MEAL CLEANUP DONE BY RESPONDENTS CHILD A

Field: 278 Position: 385 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	------	--------

5061974	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	2932
2006283	LESS THAN 1/4	1	1132
966003	LESS THAN 1/2	2	484
456801	1/2 OR MORE	3	266
90141	ALL	4	54
11911135	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	8613
33224	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	14

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F4B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F4HELP >0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

F4WORK06 AMOUNT OF MEAL CLEANUP DONE BY RESPONDENTS CHILD B

Field: 279 Position: 386 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3318607	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	1858
1322894	LESS THAN 1/4	1	701
471574	LESS THAN 1/2	2	235
96228	1/2 OR MORE	3	57
0	ALL	4	0
15312401	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	10642
3856	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	2

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F4B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F4HELP >0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F4WORK09 AMOUNT OF MEAL CLEANUP DONE BY OTHER PERSON A

Field: 280 Position: 387 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1449698	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	650
1045471	LESS THAN 1/4	1	434
1052246	LESS THAN 1/2	2	430
743602	1/2 OR MORE	3	391
123712	ALL	4	55
16100563	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	11531
10269	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	4

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F4B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F4HELP >0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

F4WORK10 AMOUNT OF MEAL CLEANUP DONE BY OTHER PERSON B

Field: 281 Position: 388 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1128974	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	459
322638	LESS THAN 1/4	1	120
374563	LESS THAN 1/2	2	146
54901	1/2 OR MORE	3	19

0	ALL	4	0
18630146	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	12746
14338	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	5

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F4B, Page 11  
COVERAGE:  
F4HELP >0  
COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C144

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5STATUS	STATUS OF QUESTION F5		
	Field: 282	Position: 389	Format: I1
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	NOT SPH - NO ONE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	116
174840	NOT SPH - ALL F5 BLANK	2	0
0	NOT SPH - AT LEAST ONE UNKNOWN	3	73
119351	NOT SPH - NO UNKNOWNNS	4	10022
17726544	SINGL PERSON HOUSEHOLD	0 M	3284
2504827			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F5, Page 11  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable that provides information useful in interpreting the F5 set of questions. SPH = single person household or a single person living with a child or children who are all less than 5 years old. Code 4 identifies the

number of cases with no missing data.

F5NUM            NUMBER OF PERSONS LISTED IN F5

Field: 283    Position: 390    Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	ONE PERSON LISTED	1	4098
6727427	TWO PERSONS LISTED	2	4354
7457101	THREE PERSONS LISTED	3	882
1934717	FOUR PERSONS LISTED	4	761
1726649	SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	8 M	3284
2504827	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	116
174840			

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F5A, Page 11

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable.    See notes in

documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C145

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5RESP            PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR CLEANING AND LAUNDRY

Field: 284    Position: 391-392    Format: I2    Zero-filled

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	0 M	3284
2504827	NO ONE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	116
174840	SOMEONE OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD	3	22
31683	RESPONDENT	4	4276
6774444	RESPONDENTS SPOUSE	5	2910
5077748			

176656	RESPONDENTS CHILD	6	103
2309828	RESPONDENTS MOTHER	7	987
127851	RESPONDENTS FATHER	8	51
246965	RESPONDENTS BROTHER/SISTER	9	119
6407	OTHER RELATIVE OF RESPONDENT	10	2
132743	OTHER - NOT RELATED	11	61
0	MISSING PAGE-LINE	12	0
1455953	RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	13	832
117060	RESPONDENT AND CHILD	14	61
149269	RESPONDENT AND MOTHER	15	65
19270	RESPONDENT AND FATHER	16	14
139636	RESPONDENT AND BROTHER/SISTER	17	78
245520	RESPONDENT & OTHER NOT RELATED	19	142
125088	TWO OTHER THAN RESPONDENT	21	55
257792	THREE INCLUDING RESPONDENT	22	117
12233	THREE NOT INCLUDING RESPONDENT	23	4
277557	FOUR INCLUDING RESPONDENT	24	95
31573	FOUR NOT INCLUDING RESPONDENT	25	8
126671	UNKNOWN - NO ONE IN PART C	90 M	92
3946	UNKNOWN - PERSON NOT ON 5-1	91 M	1

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F5C, Page 11

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.



DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5HELP WHO HELPED WITH CLEANING AND LAUNDRY

Field: 285 Position: 393-394 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2504827	SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	0	3284
3425322	RESPONDENT ONLY	1	2264
2337925	SPOUSE ONLY	2	1400
773125	MOTHER ONLY	3	327
26528	FATHER ONLY	4	11
98238	CHILDREN ONLY	5	54
135899	OTHER PERSON ONLY	6	67
4855781	RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	7	2976
664911	RESPONDENT AND MOTHER	8	322
56561	RESPONDENT AND FATHER	9	31
163442	RESPONDENT/MOTHER/FATHER	10	70
945447	RESPONDENT AND CHILDREN	11	574
981443	RESPONDENT AND OTHER PERSON	12	513
509420	SPOUSE AND CHILDREN	13	219
72720	SPOUSE AND OTHER	14	31
299471	RESPONDENT/MOTHER/FATHER/OTHER	15	119
547665	RESPONDENT/MOTHER/OTHER	16	224
222359	MOTHER/OTHER	17	87
109185	MOTHER AND FATHER	18	44
1186875	RESPONDENT/SPOUSE/CHILDREN	19	582
433578	OTHER COMBINATIONS	20	180
174840	NO ONE IN HOUSEHOLD	97 M	116

NOT STATED

99 M

0

0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F5, Page 11

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C147

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5WORK01 AMOUNT OF CLEANING & LAUNDRY DONE BY RESPONDENT

Field: 286 Position: 395 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	2424
4589365	LESS THAN 1/4	1	1043
2080073	LESS THAN 1/2	2	1194
2358015	1/2 OR MORE	3	3280
5556772	ALL	4	2263
3423644	SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	8 M	3284
2504827	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	7
12865			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F5B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F5HELP >0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See comments in F5STATUS.

F5WORK02 AMOUNT OF CLEANING & LAUNDRY DONE BY SPOUSE

Field: 287 Position: 396 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3669813	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	2250
1120526	LESS THAN 1/4	1	645
1384628	LESS THAN 1/2	2	781
4286621	1/2 OR MORE	3	2432
2337925	ALL	4	1400
7694078	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	5972
31971	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	15

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F5B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F5HELP >0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C148

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5WORK03 AMOUNT OF CLEANING & LAUNDRY DONE BY RESP. MOTHER

Field: 288 Position: 397 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
401211	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	163
133184	LESS THAN 1/4	1	49
381463	LESS THAN 1/2	2	153
1586595	1/2 OR MORE	3	695
773125	ALL	4	327
17244165	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	12106
5817	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	2

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F5B, Page 11  
 COVERAGE:  
 F5HELP >0  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. See notes in

documentation.

F5WORK04 AMOUNT OF CLEANING & LAUNDRY DONE BY RESP. FATHER

Field: 289 Position: 398 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1903960	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	769
334587	LESS THAN 1/4	1	135
240073	LESS THAN 1/2	2	106
165116	1/2 OR MORE	3	67
26528	ALL	4	11
17843442	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	12403
11855	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	4

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F5B, Page 11  
 COVERAGE:  
 F5HELP >0  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. See notes in

documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C149

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5WORK05 AMOUNT OF CLEANING & LAUNDRY DONE BY RESP. CHILD A

Field: 290 Position: 399 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	------	--------

5738023	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	3403
1820012	LESS THAN 1/4	1	941
625844	LESS THAN 1/2	2	311
350587	1/2 OR MORE	3	175
66651	ALL	4	45
11911135	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	8613
13309	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	7

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F5B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F5HELP >0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

F5WORK06 AMOUNT OF CLEANING & LAUNDRY DONE BY RESP. CHILD B

Field: 291 Position: 400 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3852584	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	2186
1110760	LESS THAN 1/4	1	553
227560	LESS THAN 1/2	2	104
18320	1/2 OR MORE	3	7
0	ALL	4	0
15312401	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	10642
3936	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	3

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F5B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F5HELP >0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F5WORK09 AMOUNT OF CLEANING & LAUNDRY DONE BY OTHER PERS. A

Field: 292 Position: 401 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1824720	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	798
978907	LESS THAN 1/4	1	404
809009	LESS THAN 1/2	2	343
695656	1/2 OR MORE	3	362
99554	ALL	4	52
16100563	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	11531
17150	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	5

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F5B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F5HELP >0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

F5WORK10 AMOUNT OF CLEANING & LAUNDRY DONE BY OTHER PERS. B

Field: 293 Position: 402 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1209883	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	488
348770	LESS THAN 1/4	1	128
311046	LESS THAN 1/2	2	121
18277	1/2 OR MORE	3	9

0	ALL	4	0
18630146	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	12746
7438	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	3

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F5B, Page 11  
COVERAGE:  
F5HELP >0  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C151

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F6STATUS	STATUS OF QUESTION F6		
	Field: 294	Position: 403	Format: I1
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	NOT SPH - NO ONE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	1570
2661906	NOT SPH - ALL F6 BLANK	2	0
0	NOT SPH - AT LEAST ONE UNKNOWN	3	76
123110	NOT SPH - NO UNKNOWNNS	4	8565
15235718	SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	0 M	3284
2504827			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F6, Page 11  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable that provides information useful in interpreting the F6 set of questions. SPH = single person household or a single person living with a child or children who are all less than 5 years old. Code 4 identifies the

number of cases with no missing data.

F6NUM            NUMBER OF PERSONS LISTED IN F6

Field: 295    Position: 404    Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	ONE PERSON LISTED	1	4562
7561896			
	TWO PERSONS LISTED	2	3030
5490329			
	THREE PERSONS LISTED	3	600
1315589			
	FOUR PERSONS LISTED	4	449
991014			
	SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	8 M	3284
2504827			
	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	1570
2661906			

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F6A, Page 11

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable.    See notes in

documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C152

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F6RESP            PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR OUTSIDE MAINTENANCE

Field: 296    Position: 405-406    Format: I2    Zero-filled

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	0 M	3284
2504827			
	NO ONE IN HOUSEHOLD	1	1570
2661906			
	SOMEONE OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD	3	115
134332			
	RESPONDENT	4	3668
6408979			
	RESPONDENTS SPOUSE	5	2891
4676555			



278963	RESPONDENTS CHILD	6	175
196861	RESPONDENTS MOTHER	7	92
1824481	RESPONDENTS FATHER	8	769
326250	RESPONDENTS BROTHER/SISTER	9	153
13938	OTHER RELATIVE OF RESPONDENT	10	3
139465	OTHER - NOT RELATED	11	66
0	MISSING PAGE-LINE	12	0
579141	RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	13	346
63008	RESPONDENT AND CHILD	14	30
12551	RESPONDENT AND MOTHER	15	9
80619	RESPONDENT AND FATHER	16	34
76016	RESPONDENT AND BROTHER/SISTER	17	36
72554	RESPONDENT & OTHER NOT RELATED	19	37
145672	TWO OTHER THAN RESPONDENT	21	53
82986	THREE INCLUDING RESPONDENT	22	32
13531	THREE NOT INCLUDING RESPONDENT	23	5
60392	FOUR INCLUDING RESPONDENT	24	22
7413	FOUR NOT INCLUDING RESPONDENT	25	2
165120	UNKNOWN - NO ONE IN PART C	90 M	103
0	UNKNOWN - PERSON NOT ON 5-1	91 M	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F6C, Page 11

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F6HELP WHO HELPED WITH OUTSIDE MAINTENANCE

Field: 297 Position: 407-408 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2504827	SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	0	3284
4012269	RESPONDENT ONLY	1	2406
2671673	SPOUSE ONLY	2	1715
62936	MOTHER ONLY	3	28
439849	FATHER ONLY	4	190
252032	CHILDREN ONLY	5	143
267435	OTHER PERSON ONLY	6	129
3019125	RESPONDENT AND SPOUSE	7	1869
87876	RESPONDENT AND MOTHER	8	55
647826	RESPONDENT AND FATHER	9	278
103722	RESPONDENT/MOTHER/FATHER	10	48
745771	RESPONDENT AND CHILDREN	11	376
508739	RESPONDENT AND OTHER PERSON	12	231
540578	SPOUSE AND CHILDREN	13	268
54676	SPOUSE AND OTHER	14	24
192843	RESPONDENT/MOTHER/FATHER/OTHER	15	77
82918	RESPONDENT/MOTHER/OTHER	16	34
32953	MOTHER/OTHER	17	17
135226	MOTHER AND FATHER	18	53
686856	RESPONDENT/SPOUSE/CHILDREN	19	349
813525	OTHER COMBINATIONS	20	351
2661906	NO ONE IN HOUSEHOLD	97 M	1570

NOT STATED

99 M

0

0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F6, Page 11

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C154

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F6WORK01 AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE MAINTENANCE DONE BY RESPONDENT

Field: 298 Position: 409 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	4309
7494186	LESS THAN 1/4	1	795
1503356	LESS THAN 1/2	2	755
1435436	1/2 OR MORE	3	1940
3563096	ALL	4	2406
4012269	SINGLE PERSON HOUSEHOLD	8 M	3284
2504827	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	6
12391			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F6B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F6HELP >0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See comments in F6STATUS.

F6WORK02 AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE MAINTENANCE DONE BY SPOUSE

Field: 299 Position: 410 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
5796645	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	3276
897517	LESS THAN 1/4	1	500
789911	LESS THAN 1/2	2	426
2667637	1/2 OR MORE	3	1601
2671673	ALL	4	1715
7694078	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	5972
8099	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	5

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F6B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F6HELP >0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C155

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F6WORK03 AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE MAINTENANCE DONE BY RESP. MOTHER

Field: 300 Position: 411 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2525567	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	1060
293529	LESS THAN 1/4	1	112
234354	LESS THAN 1/2	2	110
160379	1/2 OR MORE	3	77
62936	ALL	4	28
17244165	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	12106
4631	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	2

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F6B, Page 11  
 COVERAGE:  
 F6HELP >0  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. See notes in

documentation.

F6WORK04 AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE MAINTENANCE DONE BY RESP. FATHER

Field: 301 Position: 412 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
513823	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	186
125578	LESS THAN 1/4	1	53
278701	LESS THAN 1/2	2	109
1317868	1/2 OR MORE	3	552
439849	ALL	4	190
17843442	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	12403
6300	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	2

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F6B, Page 11  
 COVERAGE:  
 F6HELP >0  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. See notes in

documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C156

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F6WORK05 AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE MAINT. DONE BY RESP. CHILD A

Field: 302 Position: 413 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	------	--------

6324193	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	3719
1238778	LESS THAN 1/4	1	612
529965	LESS THAN 1/2	2	259
322637	1/2 OR MORE	3	165
181313	ALL	4	121
11911135	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	8613
17539	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	6

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F6B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F6HELP >0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

F6WORK06 AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE MAINT. DONE BY RESP. CHILD B

Field: 303 Position: 414 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
4306434	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	2430
647435	LESS THAN 1/4	1	315
208530	LESS THAN 1/2	2	92
50761	1/2 OR MORE	3	16
0	ALL	4	0
15312401	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	10642
0	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F6B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F6HELP >0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in documentation.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F6WORK09 AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE MAINT. DONE BY OTHER PERSON A

Field: 304 Position: 415 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2570369	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	1165
679164	LESS THAN 1/4	1	261
519373	LESS THAN 1/2	2	217
462235	1/2 OR MORE	3	219
193857	ALL	4	102
16100563	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	11531
0	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	0

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F6B, Page 11

COVERAGE:

F6HELP >0

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. See notes in  
 documentation.

F6WORK10 AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE MAINT. DONE BY OTHER PERSON B

Field: 305 Position: 416 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1498443	NO WORK DONE BY THIS PERSON	0	606
189556	LESS THAN 1/4	1	69
170296	LESS THAN 1/2	2	60
35604	1/2 OR MORE	3	13

0	ALL	4	0
18630146	NOT APPLICABLE	8 M	12746
1515	PERSON LISTED - AMOUNT MISSING	9 M	1

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F6B, Page 11  
COVERAGE:  
F6HELP >0  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. See notes in  
documentation.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C158

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F8 UNPAID HOUSEWORK DONE OUTSIDE HOME BY RESPONDENT?  
Field: 306 Position: 417 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3658342	YES	1	2462
16831643	NO	2	11011
35576	NOT STATED	9 M	22

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F8, Page 12  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents

F9CNT NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F9  
Field: 307 Position: 418 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3153606	ONE CATEGORY	1	2084
428239	TWO CATEGORIES	2	318



60859	THREE CATEGORIES	3	46
13268	FOUR CATEGORIES	4	11
2370	FIVE CATEGORIES	5	3
0	SIX CATEGORIES	6	0
0	SEVEN CATEGORIES	7	0
16867219	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11033

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F9, Page 12  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F8=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C159

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F9FREQ	MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F9		
	Field: 308	Position: 419	Format: I1
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	519
703345	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	793
1206351	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	1129
1724459	NOT STATED	9 M	21
24187	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11033
16867219			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F9, Page 12  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F8=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

DVF9SON            HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO SON

Field: 309    Position: 420    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
30753	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	22
38085	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	26
48848	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	42
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
35576	NOT STATED	9 M	22
20372299	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13383

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F9, Page 12

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F8=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C160

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF9DAU            HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO DAUGHTER

Field: 310    Position: 421    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
52307	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	36
53662	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	39
108558	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	92
1148	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	1
35576	NOT STATED	9 M	22
20274310	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13305

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F9, Page 12  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: F8=1  
 COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
 but frequency of help  
 was not stated.

DVF9PAR HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO PARENT

Field: 311 Position: 422 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
172892	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	138
313195	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	219
374527	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	282
5579	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	3
35576	NOT STATED	9 M	22
19623792	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12831

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F9, Page 12  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: F8=1  
 COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
 but frequency of help  
 was not stated.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF9BRO HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDE TO BROTHER/SISTER

Field: 312 Position: 423 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	------	--------

40858	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	33
98670	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	73
194946	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	122
2152	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	1
35576	NOT STATED	9 M	22
20153359	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13244

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F9, Page 12  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F8=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF9REL      HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO OTHER RELATIVE

Field: 313    Position: 424    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
97061	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	70
226992	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	148
344205	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	203
5230	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	5
35576	NOT STATED	9 M	22
19816497	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13047

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F9, Page 12  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F8=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF9FRI HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO FRIEND

Field: 314 Position: 425 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
285016	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	204
521904	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	332
853497	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	534
1510	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	2
35576	NOT STATED	9 M	22
18828058	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12401

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F9, Page 12

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F8=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
 but frequency of help  
 was not stated.

DVF9CHU HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO CHURCH

Field: 315 Position: 426 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
15299	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	14
46250	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	34
47704	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	45
3465	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	4
35576	NOT STATED	9 M	22

20377266

NO HELP PROVIDED

0 M

13376

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F9, Page 12

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F8=1

COMMENTS:

This derived variable was created due to high frequency in the specify field.

Code 8 = help was marked but frequency of help was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C163

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF9SCH HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO SCHOOL

Field: 316 Position: 427 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
5632	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	5
12815	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	7
12919	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	8
6385	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	4
35576	NOT STATED	9 M	22
20452235	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13449

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F9, Page 12

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F8=1

COMMENTS:

This derived variable was created due to high frequency in the specify field.

Code 8 = help was marked but frequency of help was not stated.

DVF9OTH HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO ORGANIZATION/OTHER

Field: 317 Position: 428 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
72827	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	52
77190	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	52
78129	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	57
7374	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	8
35576	NOT STATED	9 M	22
20254465	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13304

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F9, Page 12

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F8=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C164

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F10 UNPAID HOUSEWORK PROVIDED TO RESPONDENT?

Field: 318 Position: 429 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2760428	YES	1	2099
17722867	NO	2	11368
42267	NOT STATED	9 M	28

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F10, Page 12

COVERAGE:

All respondents

F11CNT            NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F11

Field: 319    Position: 430    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2419527	ONE CATEGORY	1	1830
269241	TWO CATEGORIES	2	215
66502	THREE CATEGORIES	3	50
1339	FOUR CATEGORIES	4	2
3818	FIVE CATEGORIES	5	2
0	SIX CATEGORIES	6	0
0	SEVEN CATEGORIES	7	0
17765133	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11396

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F11, Page 12

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F10=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C165

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F11FREQ            MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F11

Field: 320    Position: 431    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
484792	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	427
778452	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	596
1452578	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	1052
44606	NOT STATED	9 M	24
17765133	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11396



WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F11, Page 12  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: F10=1  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable

DVF11SON HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY SON

Field: 321 Position: 432 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
18867	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	21
44152	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	33
37298	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	37
1608	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	1
42267	NOT STATED	9 M	28
20381369	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13375

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F11, Page 12  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: F10=1  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
 but frequency of help  
 was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C166

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF11DAU HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY DAUGHTER

Field: 322 Position: 433 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
95688	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	88

117279	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	109
139778	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	140
1867	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	2
42267	NOT STATED	9 M	28
20128682	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13128

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F11, Page 12

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F10=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF11PAR HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY PARENT

Field: 323 Position: 434 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
70725	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	51
142192	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	108
314804	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	240
9509	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	6
42267	NOT STATED	9 M	28
19946065	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13062

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F11, Page 12

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F10=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF11BRO      HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY BROTHER/SISTER

Field: 324    Position: 435    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
42779	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	34
85805	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	67
167629	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	131
5602	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	2
42267	NOT STATED	9 M	28
20181481	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13233

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F11, Page 12

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F10=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF11REL      HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY OTHER RELATIVE

Field: 325    Position: 436    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
85892	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	68
137075	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	103
318704	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	217
6297	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	5
42267	NOT STATED	9 M	28
19935327	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13074

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F11, Page 12

COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F10=1

COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C168

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF11FRI HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY FRIEND

Field: 326 Position: 437 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
162061	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	148
373594	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	255
697068	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	451
20147	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	7
42267	NOT STATED	9 M	28
19230425	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12606

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F11, Page 12

COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F10=1

COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF11OTH HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY ORGANIZATION/OTHER

Field: 327 Position: 438 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
45613	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	54

18249	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	26
16875	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	18
4808	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	6
42267	NOT STATED	9 M	28
20397749	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13363

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F11, Page 12

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F10=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked but frequency of help was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C169

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F12 UNPAID MAINTENANCE OUTSIDE OF HOME BY RESPONDENT?

Field: 328 Position: 439 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
6503796	YES	1	4012
14009199	NO	2	9472
12566	NOT STATED	9 M	11

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F12, Page 12

COVERAGE:

All respondents

F13CNT NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F13

Field: 329 Position: 440 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	------	--------

5630094	ONE CATEGORY	1	3491
748631	TWO CATEGORIES	2	456
114823	THREE CATEGORIES	3	62
10248	FOUR CATEGORIES	4	3
0	FIVE CATEGORIES	5	0
0	SIX CATEGORIES	6	0
0	SEVEN CATEGORIES	7	0
14021765	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9483

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F13, Page 13  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F12=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C170

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F13FREQ	MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F13		
	Field: 330	Position: 441	Format: I1
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	493
736612	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1195
1864749	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	2320
3899503	NOT STATED	9 M	4
2932	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9483
14021765			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F13, Page 13  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F12=1

COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

DVF13SON      HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO SON

Field: 331    Position: 442    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
40089	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	26
82082	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	45
113797	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	77
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
12566	NOT STATED	9 M	11
20277026	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13336

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F13, Page 13

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F12=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C171

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF13DAU      HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO DAUGHTER

Field: 332    Position: 443    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
13956	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	13
58480	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	41
94064	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	60
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0

12566	NOT STATED	9 M	11
20346494	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13370

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F13, Page 13  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F12=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF13PAR HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO PARENT

Field: 333 Position: 444 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
159210	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	116
385884	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	276
627280	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	412
2147	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	1
12566	NOT STATED	9 M	11
19338473	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12679

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F13, Page 13  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F12=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C172

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF13BRO HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO BROTHER/SISTER



Field: 334 Position: 445 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
53263	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	35
128431	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	81
358869	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	209
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
12566	NOT STATED	9 M	11
19972431	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13159

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F13, Page 13

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F12=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF13REL HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO OTHER RELATIVE

Field: 335 Position: 446 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
152983	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	89
425599	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	231
705794	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	377
2438	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	2
12566	NOT STATED	9 M	11
19226181	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12785

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F13, Page 13

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F12=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C173

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF13FRI HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO FRIEND

Field: 336 Position: 447 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
355896	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	234
1078732	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	673
2466625	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	1467
4609	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	4
12566	NOT STATED	9 M	11
16607132	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	11106

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F13, Page 13

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F12=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF13CHU HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO CHURCH

Field: 337 Position: 448 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
10660	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	9
20872	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	12
26514	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	16

381	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	1
12566	NOT STATED	9 M	11
20454568	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13446

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F13, Page 13  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F12=1  
COMMENTS:  
This derived variable created due to high frequency  
in the specify field.  
Code 8 = help was marked but frequency of help was  
not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C174

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF130TH HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO ORGANIZATION/OTHER

Field: 338 Position: 449 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
32576	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	21
53355	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	32
57107	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	40
1122	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	1
12566	NOT STATED	9 M	11
20368834	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13390

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F13, Page 13  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F12=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

F14 UNPAID MAINTENANCE PROVIDED TO RESPONDENT?

Field: 339 Position: 450 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
4706783	YES	1	3287
14488146	NO	2	9087
1313738	NOT APPLICABLE	7	1106
16894	NOT STATED	9 M	15

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F14, Page 13

COVERAGE:

All respondents

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C175

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F15CNT NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F15

Field: 340 Position: 451 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
4152801	ONE CATEGORY	1	2892
487735	TWO CATEGORIES	2	354
59150	THREE CATEGORIES	3	37
7097	FOUR CATEGORIES	4	4
0	FIVE CATEGORIES	5	0
0	SIX CATEGORIES	6	0
0	SEVEN CATEGORIES	7	0
15818778	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10208

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F14=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable.

F15FREQ            MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F15

Field: 341    Position: 452    Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			
333193	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	302
1194085	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	904
3176508	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	2077
2996	NOT STATED	9 M	4
15818778	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10208

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F15, Page 13

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F14=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C176

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF15SON            HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY SON

Field: 342    Position: 453    Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			
80926	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	85
156022	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	164
246181	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	201
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0

16894	NOT STATED	9 M	15
20025538	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13030

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F15, Page 13  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F14=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF15DAU HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY DAUGHTER

Field: 343 Position: 454 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
15051	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	15
40015	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	40
79613	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	59
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
16894	NOT STATED	9 M	15
20373989	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13366

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F15, Page 13  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F14=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF15PAR HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY PARENT

Field: 344 Position: 455 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
30731	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	23
98976	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	83
249439	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	174
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
16894	NOT STATED	9 M	15
20129521	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13200

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F15, Page 13

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F14=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF15BRO HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY BROTHER/SISTER

Field: 345 Position: 456 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
30054	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	23
117976	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	86
364318	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	230
4873	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	3
16894	NOT STATED	9 M	15
19991446	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13138

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F15, Page 13

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F14=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C178

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF15REL HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY OTHER RELATIVE

Field: 346 Position: 457 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
49115	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	54
256935	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	181
678698	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	425
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
16894	NOT STATED	9 M	15
19523919	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12820

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F15, Page 13

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F14=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF15FRI HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY FRIEND

Field: 347 Position: 458 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
148329	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	122
681010	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	467
1957017	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	1245



2376	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	2
16894	NOT STATED	9 M	15
17719936	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	11644

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F15, Page 13  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: f14=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C179

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF150TH HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY ORGANIZATION/OTHER

Field: 348 Position: 459 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
6982	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	8
13811	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	15
21535	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	18
4124	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	4
16894	NOT STATED	9 M	15
20462215	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13435

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F15, Page 13  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F14=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

F16 UNPAID TRANSPORTATION PROVIDED BY RESPONDENT?

Field: 349 Position: 460 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	6517
10189260			
	NO	2	6965
10321487			
	NOT STATED	9 M	13
14814			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F16, Page 13

COVERAGE:

All respondents

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C180

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F17CNT NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F17

Field: 350 Position: 461 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	ONE CATEGORY	1	5235
8120934			
	TWO CATEGORIES	2	1065
1716818			
	THREE CATEGORIES	3	192
313659			
	FOUR CATEGORIES	4	22
31466			
	FIVE CATEGORIES	5	2
3648			
	SIX CATEGORIES	6	1
2735			
	SEVEN CATEGORIES	7	0
0			
	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6978
10336301			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F17, Page 13

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F16=1

COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

F17FREQ            MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F17

Field: 351    Position: 462    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3335694	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	2164
3651583	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	2306
3201317	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	2046
665	NOT STATED	9 M	1
10336301	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6978

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F17, Page 13  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F16=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C181

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF17SON            HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO SON

Field: 352    Position: 463    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
104717	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	59
66155	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	40
53933	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	39
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
14814	NOT STATED	9 M	13
20285943	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13344

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F17, Page 13  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: F16=1  
 COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
 but frequency of help  
 was not stated.

DVF17DAU HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO DAUGHTER

Field: 353 Position: 464 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
139182	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	80
97144	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	68
114414	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	68
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
14814	NOT STATED	9 M	13
20160008	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13266

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F17, Page 13  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: F16=1  
 COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
 but frequency of help  
 was not stated.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF17PAR HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO PARENT

Field: 354 Position: 465 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	------	--------

419885	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	301
565199	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	357
442728	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	293
2075	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	2
14814	NOT STATED	9 M	13
19080859	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12529

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F17, Page 13  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F16=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF17BRO HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO BROTHER/SISTER

Field: 355 Position: 466 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
256781	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	167
304525	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	218
315320	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	200
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
14814	NOT STATED	9 M	13
19634122	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12897

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F17, Page 13  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F16=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF17REL HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO OTHER RELATIVE

Field: 356 Position: 467 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
550411	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	340
769780	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	474
668940	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	401
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
14814	NOT STATED	9 M	13
18521616	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12267

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F17, Page 13

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F16=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
 but frequency of help was not stated.

DVF17FRI HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO FRIEND

Field: 357 Position: 468 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2273744	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	1468
2663811	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1657
2344590	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	1498
665	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	1
14814	NOT STATED	9 M	13

13227937

NO HELP PROVIDED

0 M

8858

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F17, Page 13

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F16=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked but frequency of help was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C184

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF17CHU HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO CHURCH

Field: 358 Position: 469 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
29152	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	20
25781	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	17
16623	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	12
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
14814	NOT STATED	9 M	13
20439191	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13433

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F17, Page 13

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F16=1

COMMENTS:

This derived variable was created due to high frequency in the specify field. Code 8 = help was marked but frequency of help was not stated.

DVF17SCH HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO SCHOOL

Field: 359 Position: 470 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
48519	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	29
45035	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	24
38563	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	21
4289	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	1
14814	NOT STATED	9 M	13
20374340	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13407

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F17, Page 13

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F16=1

COMMENTS:

This derived variable was created due to high frequency in the specify field.

Code 8 = help was marked but frequency of help was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C185

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF170TH HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO ORGANIZATION/OTHER

Field: 360 Position: 471 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
112635	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	74
105751	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	65
72425	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	50
3290	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	1
14814	NOT STATED	9 M	13
20216646	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13292

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT



SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F17, Page 13  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: F16=1  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
 but frequency of help  
 was not stated.

F18 UNPAID TRANSPORTATION PROVIDED TO RESPONDENT?

Field: 361 Position: 472 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
8099316	YES	1	5696
12403432	NO	2	7779
22813	NOT STATED	9 M	20

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F18, Page 14  
 COVERAGE:  
 All respondents

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C186

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F19CNT NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F19

Field: 362 Position: 473 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
6988880	ONE CATEGORY	1	4856
986708	TWO CATEGORIES	2	730
113401	THREE CATEGORIES	3	102
10328	FOUR CATEGORIES	4	8
0	FIVE CATEGORIES	5	0
0	SIX CATEGORIES	6	0

0 SEVEN CATEGORIES 7 0  
 12426245 NOT APPLICABLE 0 M 7799

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F19, Page 14  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: F18=1  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable.

F19FREQ MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F19

Field: 363 Position: 474 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2441791	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	1804
2563022	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1801
3088938	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	2088
5565	NOT STATED	9 M	3
12426245	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	7799

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F19, Page 14  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: F18=1  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C187

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF19SON HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY SON

Field: 364 Position: 475 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
132016	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	157

120242	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	129
135037	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	116
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
22813	NOT STATED	9 M	20
20115452	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13073

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F19, Page 14  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F18=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF19DAU HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY DAUGHTER

Field: 365 Position: 476 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
202145	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	225
159752	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	164
166498	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	135
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
22813	NOT STATED	9 M	20
19974353	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12951

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F19, Page 14  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F18=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF19PAR HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY PARENT

Field: 366 Position: 477 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
175366	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	121
242937	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	167
268625	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	192
777	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	1
22813	NOT STATED	9 M	20
19815044	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12994

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F19, Page 14

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F18=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF19BRO HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY BROTHER/SISTER

Field: 367 Position: 478 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
176659	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	157
250947	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	195
288471	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	195
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
22813	NOT STATED	9 M	20
19786671	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12928

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F19, Page 14

COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F18=1

COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C189

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF19REL HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY OTHER RELATIVE

Field: 368 Position: 479 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
238131	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	198
335534	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	239
411114	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	298
663	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	1
22813	NOT STATED	9 M	20
19517306	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12739

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F19, Page 14

COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F18=1

COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF19FRI HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY FRIEND

Field: 369 Position: 480 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1785591	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	1177

1900697	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1243
2216627	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	1450
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
22813	NOT STATED	9 M	20
14599833	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	9605

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F19, Page 14

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F18=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C190

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF190TH HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY ORGANIZATION/OTHER

Field: 370 Position: 481 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
32057	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	26
40200	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	28
57665	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	36
6058	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	4
22813	NOT STATED	9 M	20
20366769	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13381

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F19, Page 14

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F18=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
 but frequency of help  
 was not stated.

F20		UNPAID CHILDCARE PROVIDED BY RESPONDENT?		
Field: 371 Position: 482 Format: I1				
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	
POPULATION	YES	1	4124	
6484478	NO	2	9354	
14021440	NOT STATED	9 M	17	
19643				

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F20, Page 14  
 COVERAGE:  
 All respondents

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C191

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F21CNT		NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F21		
Field: 372 Position: 483 Format: I1				
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	
POPULATION	ONE CATEGORY	1	3611	
5662128	TWO CATEGORIES	2	488	
774445	THREE CATEGORIES	3	24	
45729	FOUR CATEGORIES	4	1	
2175	FIVE CATEGORIES	5	0	
0	SIX CATEGORIES	6	0	
0	SEVEN CATEGORIES	7	0	
0	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9371	
14041083				

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F21, Page 14  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: F20=1  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable.

F21FREQ            MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F21

Field: 373    Position: 484    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1039980	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	692
2358963	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1486
3079283	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	1943
6252	NOT STATED	9 M	3
14041083	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9371

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F21, Page 14  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: F20=1  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C192

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF21SON            HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO SON

Field: 374    Position: 485    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
216964	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	139
335184	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	218
201615	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	174



0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
19643	NOT STATED	9 M	17
19752155	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12947

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F21, Page 14  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F20=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF21DAU HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO DAUGHTER

Field: 375 Position: 486 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
284760	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	206
467371	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	296
301169	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	223
2126	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	2
19643	NOT STATED	9 M	17
19450491	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12751

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F21, Page 14  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F20=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF21PAR      HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO PARENT

Field: 376    Position: 487    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
11299	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	8
36780	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	17
17117	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	11
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
19643	NOT STATED	9 M	17
20440722	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13442

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F21, Page 14

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F20=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF21BRO      HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO BROTHER/SISTER

Field: 377    Position: 488    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
148410	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	101
424507	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	300
693795	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	455
2152	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	1
19643	NOT STATED	9 M	17
19237054	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12621

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F21, Page 14

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F20=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C194

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF21REL HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO OTHER RELATIVE

Field: 378 Position: 489 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	89
149684	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	320
583685	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	394
730722	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	2
1799	NOT STATED	9 M	17
19643	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12673
19040027			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F21, Page 14

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F20=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF21FRI HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO FRIEND

Field: 379 Position: 490 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	199
303470	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	550
883840	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	924
1495682			

5419	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	2
19643	NOT STATED	9 M	17
17817506	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	11803

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F21, Page 14  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F20=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C195

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF210TH HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO ORGANIZATION/OTHER

Field: 380 Position: 491 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
26347	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	14
17791	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	9
15217	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	9
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
19643	NOT STATED	9 M	17
20446563	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13446

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F21, Page 14  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F20=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

F22 UNPAID PERSONAL CARE PROVIDED BY RESPONDENT?

Field: 381 Position: 492 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1342478	YES	1	828
19167633	NO	2	12653
15450	NOT STATED	9 M	14

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F22, Page 14

COVERAGE:

All respondents

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C196

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F23CNT NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F23

Field: 382 Position: 493 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1277222	ONE CATEGORY	1	794
60970	TWO CATEGORIES	2	32
0	THREE CATEGORIES	3	0
4285	FOUR CATEGORIES	4	2
0	FIVE CATEGORIES	5	0
0	SIX CATEGORIES	6	0
0	SEVEN CATEGORIES	7	0
19183083	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12667

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F23, Page 14

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F22=1

COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

F23FREQ            MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F23

Field: 383    Position: 494    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
419956	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	248
407868	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	243
500066	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	328
14587	NOT STATED	9 M	9
19183083	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12667

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F23, Page 14  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F22=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C197

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF23SON            HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO SON

Field: 384    Position: 495    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
12585	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	7
5529	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	5
5281	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	4
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
15450	NOT STATED	9 M	14
20486717	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13465

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F23, Page 14  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: F22=1  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
 but frequency of help  
 was not stated.

DVF23DAU HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO DAUGHTER

Field: 385 Position: 496 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
11504	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	7
16092	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	6
14661	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	7
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
15450	NOT STATED	9 M	14
20467854	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13461

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F23, Page 14  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: F22=1  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
 but frequency of help  
 was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C198

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF23PAR HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO PARENT

Field: 386 Position: 497 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	------	--------

101080	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	58
49577	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	30
88782	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	59
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
15450	NOT STATED	9 M	14
20270672	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13334

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F23, Page 14  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F22=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF23BRO HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO BROTHER/SISTER

Field: 387 Position: 498 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
27728	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	20
31222	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	20
34979	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	26
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
15450	NOT STATED	9 M	14
20416182	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13415

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F23, Page 14  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F22=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.



DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF23REL HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO OTHER RELATIVE

Field: 388 Position: 499 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
124237	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	72
144059	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	81
164973	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	99
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
15450	NOT STATED	9 M	14
20076843	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13229

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F23, Page 14

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F22=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
 but frequency of help  
 was not stated.

DVF23FRI HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO FRIEND

Field: 389 Position: 500 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
96442	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	63
157406	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	97
185164	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	127
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
15450	NOT STATED	9 M	14

20071100

NO HELP PROVIDED

0 M

13194

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F23, Page 14

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F22=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked but frequency of help was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C200

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF230TH HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO ORGANIZATION/OTHER

Field: 390 Position: 501 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
70211	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	34
29695	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	19
25916	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	15
19182	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	10
15450	NOT STATED	9 M	14
20365107	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13403

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F23, Page 14

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F22=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked but frequency of help was not stated.

F24 FINANCIAL SUPPORT PROVIDED BY RESPONDENT?

Field: 391 Position: 502 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
5138013	YES	1	3357
15357490	NO	2	10107
30059	NOT STATED	9 M	31

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F24, Page 15  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C201

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F25CNT NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F25

Field: 392 Position: 503 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
4164940	ONE CATEGORY	1	2715
845644	TWO CATEGORIES	2	558
111146	THREE CATEGORIES	3	73
16283	FOUR CATEGORIES	4	11
0	FIVE CATEGORIES	5	0
0	SIX CATEGORIES	6	0
0	SEVEN CATEGORIES	7	0
15387548	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10138

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F25, Page 15  
COVERAGE:  
Resondents who answered: F24=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

F25FREQ            MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F25

Field: 393    Position: 504    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
470064	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	326
1515609	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	975
3116415	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	2018
35925	NOT STATED	9 M	38
15387548	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10138

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F25, Page 15

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F24=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C202

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF25SON            HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO SON

Field: 394    Position: 505    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
36556	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	29
261538	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	160
464990	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	335
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
30059	NOT STATED	9 M	31
19732418	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12940

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F25, Page 15

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F24=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked but frequency of help was not stated.

DVF25DAU HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO DAUGHTER

Field: 395 Position: 506 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
58197	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	39
267043	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	168
499851	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	354
452	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	1
30059	NOT STATED	9 M	31
19669959	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12902

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F25, Page 15

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F24=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked but frequency of help was not stated.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF25PAR HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO PARENT

Field: 396 Position: 507 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
12236	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	9
102107	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	64

256503	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	138
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
30059	NOT STATED	9 M	31
20124657	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13253

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F25, Page 15  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F24=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF25BRO HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO BROTHER/SISTER

Field: 397 Position: 508 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
8205	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	8
124669	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	81
462821	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	298
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
30059	NOT STATED	9 M	31
19899807	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13077

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F25, Page 15  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F24=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF25REL      HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO OTHER RELATIVE

Field: 398    Position: 509    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
44085	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	27
187680	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	116
442965	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	283
714	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	1
30059	NOT STATED	9 M	31
19820059	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13037

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F25, Page 15

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F24=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF25FRI      HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO FRIEND

Field: 399    Position: 510    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
87143	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	56
423749	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	246
1192885	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	693
4257	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	3
30059	NOT STATED	9 M	31
18787469	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12466

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F25, Page 15

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F24=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked but frequency of help was not stated.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF25CHU HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO CHURCH

Field: 400 Position: 511 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
173353	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	138
112267	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	85
91545	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	76
17105	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	18
30059	NOT STATED	9 M	31
20101232	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13147

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F25, Page 15

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F24=1

COMMENTS:

This derived variable was created due to high frequency in the specify field.  
Code 8 = help was marked but frequency of help was not stated.

DVF25CHA HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO CHARITIES

Field: 401 Position: 512 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
107465	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	68



270092	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	184
275196	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	227
21945	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	27
30059	NOT STATED	9 M	31
19820804	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12958

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F25, Page 25  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F24=1  
COMMENTS:  
This derived variable was created due to high frequency in the specify field.  
Code 8 = help was marked but frequency of help was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C206

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF250TH HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO ORGANIZATION/OTHER

Field: 402 Position: 513 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
33414	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	20
99464	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	55
104131	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	78
10177	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	9
30059	NOT STATED	9 M	31
20248316	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13302

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F25, Page 15  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F24=1  
COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
 but frequency of help  
 was not stated.

F26		FINANCIAL SUPPORT PROVIDED TO RESPONDENT?		
Field: 403 Position: 514 Format: I1				
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	
POPULATION	YES	1	1500	
2222687				
	NO	2	11970	
18273468				
	NOT STATED	9 M	25	
29406				

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F26, Page 15  
 COVERAGE:  
 All respondents

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C207

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F27CNT		NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F27		
Field: 404 Position: 515 Format: I1				
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	
POPULATION	ONE CATEGORY	1	1335	
1984882				
	TWO CATEGORIES	2	144	
206752				
	THREE CATEGORIES	3	20	
28085				
	FOUR CATEGORIES	4	1	
2969				
	FIVE CATEGORIES	5	0	
0				
	SIX CATEGORIES	6	0	
0				
	SEVEN CATEGORIES	7	0	
0				
	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11995	
18302874				

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F27, Page 15  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: F26=1  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable.

F27FREQ            MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F27

Field: 405    Position: 516    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
117974	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	74
531658	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	361
1563201	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	1058
9854	NOT STATED	9 M	7
18302874	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11995

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F27, Page 15  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: F26=1  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF27SON            HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY SON

Field: 406    Position: 517    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1342	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	1
7886	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	6
38073	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	36

0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
29406	NOT STATED	9 M	25
20448855	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13427

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F27, Page 15  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F26=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF27DAU HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY DAUGHTER

Field: 407 Position: 518 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3828	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	2
13393	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	9
38782	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	35
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
29406	NOT STATED	9 M	25
20440152	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13424

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F27, Page 15  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F26=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF27PAR      HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY PARENT

Field: 408    Position: 519    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
52689	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	32
240230	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	156
735389	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	538
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
29406	NOT STATED	9 M	25
19467847	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	12744

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F27, Page 15

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F26=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF27BRO      HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY BROTHER/SISTER

Field: 409    Position: 520    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3885	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	3
42480	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	27
168647	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	115
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
29406	NOT STATED	9 M	25
20281144	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13325

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F27, Page 15

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F26=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C210

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF27REL HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY OTHER RELATIVE

Field: 410 Position: 521 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
12821	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	10
82679	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	54
260001	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	159
0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
29406	NOT STATED	9 M	25
20140654	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13247

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F27, Page 15

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F26=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

DVF27FRI HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY FRIEND

Field: 411 Position: 522 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
46235	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	23
134300	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	87
470573	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	280

0	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	0
29406	NOT STATED	9 M	25
19845048	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13080

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F27, Page 15  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F26=1  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C211

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF27SUP HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY SUPPORT GROUP

Field: 412 Position: 523 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1652	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	2
23098	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	29
1749	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	3
3899	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	4
29406	NOT STATED	9 M	25
20465756	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13432

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F27, Page 15  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F26=1  
COMMENTS:  
This derived variable was created due to high  
frequency in the specify field.  
Code 8 = help was marked but frequency of help was  
not stated.

DVF270TH      HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY ORGANIZATION/OTHER

Field: 413    Position: 524    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
4806	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	5
42987	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	32
55910	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	34
7181	HELP PROVIDED BUT NOT STATED	8	5
29406	NOT STATED	9 M	25
20385272	NO HELP PROVIDED	0 M	13394

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F27, Page 15

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F26=1

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was marked  
but frequency of help  
was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C212

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF28A      HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PAID FOR MEAL PREPARATION

Field: 414    Position: 525    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
193715	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	164
40902	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	33
82502	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	59
11484	PAID HELP - AMOUNT NOT STATED	8	9
31931	NOT STATED	9 M	25



20165028 NO PAID HELP 0 M 13205

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F28, Page 16  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was  
marked but  
frequency of help was not stated.

DVF28B HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PAID FOR CLEANING/LAUNDRY

Field: 415 Position: 526 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	547
799031	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	488
632008	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	244
308470	PAID HELP - AMOUNT NOT STATED	8	25
50685	NOT STATED	9 M	27
35985	NO PAID HELP	0 M	12164
18699382			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F28, Page 16  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was  
marked but  
frequency of help was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C213

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF28C HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PAID FOR OUTSIDE WORK

Field: 416 Position: 527 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
307459	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	212
527432	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	407
1598344	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	1151
60758	PAID HELP - AMOUNT NOT STATED	8	31
37772	NOT STATED	9 M	29
17993795	NO PAID HELP	0 M	11665

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F28, Page 16

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

marked but This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was  
frequency of help was not stated.

DVF28D HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PAID FOR TRANSPORTATION

Field: 417 Position: 528 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
390446	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	365
314712	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	295
491615	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	408
16882	PAID HELP - AMOUNT NOT STATED	8	10
60216	NOT STATED	9 M	46
19251690	NO PAID HELP	0 M	12371

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F28, Page 16

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

marked but This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was  
frequency of help was not stated.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVF28E HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PAID FOR GROCERY SHOPPING

Field: 418 Position: 529 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
80768	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	85
51171	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	48
35381	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	26
7189	PAID HELP - AMOUNT NOT STATED	8	8
83298	NOT STATED	9 M	69
20267755	NO PAID HELP	0 M	13259

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F28, Page 16

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

marked but This is a derived variable. Code 8 = help was  
 frequency of help was not stated.

DVF29 HOW OFTEN DID RESPONDENT DO VOLUNTEER WORK

Field: 419 Position: 530 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2131902	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	1432
2066807	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1410
2033546	LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3	1324
56227	VOLUNTEER WORK-AMT NOT STATED	8	44
35020	NOT STATED	9 M	29

14202058

NO VOLUNTEER WORK

0 M

9256

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F29, Page 16

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Code 8 = volunteer work was marked but frequency of work was not stated.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C215

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F30 RESPONDENT LIMITED TO KINDS OR AMOUNT OF ACTIVITY?

Field: 420 Position: 531 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	2175
2678976	NO	2	11291
17805054	NOT STATED	9 M	29
41531			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F30, Page 16

COVERAGE:

All respondents

F31 RESPONDENT RECEIVED PERSONAL CARE?

Field: 421 Position: 532 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	254
323962	NO	2	1869
2267910	NOT STATED	9 M	81
128635	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11291
17805054			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F31, Page 16  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: F30=1

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C216

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F32CNT NUMBER OF CATEGORIES PROVIDING PERSONAL CARE

Field: 422 Position: 533 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
265843	ONE CATEGORY	1	208
31723	TWO CATEGORIES	2	21
1006	THREE CATEGORIES	3	1
2069	FOUR CATEGORIES	4	1
0	FIVE CATEGORIES	5	0
0	SIX CATEGORIES	6	0
0	SEVEN CATEGORIES	7	0
2370	EIGHT CATEGORIES	8	2
20222551	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13262

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question F32, Page 16  
 COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable.

F32IN NUMBER PROVIDING PERSONAL CARE LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD

Field: 423 Position: 534 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	------	--------

131314	ONE PERSON	1	73
11021	TWO PERSONS	2	5
3074	THREE PERSONS	3	2
0	FOUR PERSONS	4	0
0	FIVE PERSONS	5	0
0	SIX PERSONS	6	0
0	SEVEN PERSONS	7	0
0	EIGHT PERSONS	8	0
20380151	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13415

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F32, Page 16  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C217

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F32OUT	NO. OF CATEGORIES PROVIDING CARE OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD		
	Field: 424	Position: 535	Format: I1
POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
153770	ONE CATEGORY	1	140
7842	TWO CATEGORIES	2	9
0	THREE CATEGORIES	3	0
0	FOUR CATEGORIES	4	0
0	FIVE CATEGORIES	5	0
0	SIX CATEGORIES	6	0
811	SEVEN CATEGORIES	7	1

1559	EIGHT CATEGORIES	8	1
20361579	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13344

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F32, Page 16  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

F32SPS          PERSONAL CARE PROVIDED BY SPOUSE?

Field: 425    Position: 536    Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	51
95737	NO	2	182
207273	NOT STATED	9 M	102
149587	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13160
20072964			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F32, Page 16  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F31=1

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C218

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F32SON          PERSONAL CARE PROVIDED BY SON?

Field: 426    Position: 537    Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	8
13220	NO	2	225
289790	NOT STATED	9 M	102
149587			

20072964 NOT APPLICABLE 0 M 13160

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F32, Page 16  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F31=1

F32DAU PERSONAL CARE PROVIDED BY DAUGHTER?

Field: 427 Position: 538 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	34
37560	NO	2	199
265450	NOT STATED	9 M	102
149587	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13160
20072964			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F32, Page 16  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F31=1

F32PAR PERSONAL CARE PROVIDED BY PARENT?

Field: 428 Position: 539 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	19
31997	NO	2	214
271013	NOT STATED	9 M	102
149587	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13160
20072964			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F32, Page 16  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F31=1



DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F32BRO PERSONAL CARE PROVIDED BY BROTHER/SISTER?

Field: 429 Position: 540 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	12
22744	NO	2	221
280267	NOT STATED	9 M	102
149587	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13160
20072964			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F32, Page 16

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F31=1

F32REL PERSONAL CARE PROVIDED BY OTHER RELATIVE?

Field: 430 Position: 541 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	13
11588	NO	2	220
291423	NOT STATED	9 M	102
149587	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13160
20072964			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F32, Page 16

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F31=1

F32FRI PERSONAL CARE PROVIDED BY FRIEND?

Field: 431 Position: 542 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			
31458	YES	1	21
271553	NO	2	212
149587	NOT STATED	9 M	102
20072964	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13160

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F32, Page 16  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F31=1

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C220

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F32OTH PERSONAL CARE PROVIDED BY OTHER?

Field: 432 Position: 543 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			
115236	YES	1	115
187775	NO	2	118
149587	NOT STATED	9 M	102
20072964	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13160

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F32, Page 16  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F31=1

F32HWSPS SPOUSE PROVIDING PERS. CARE LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 433 Position: 544 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			

94178	YES	1	50
1559	NO	2	1
149587	NOT STATED	9 M	102
20280237	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13342

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F32, Page 16  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F31=1 and F32SPS=1

F32HWSO SON PROVIDING PERSONAL CARE LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 434 Position: 545 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
9573	YES	1	4
3647	NO	2	4
149587	NOT STATED	9 M	102
20362754	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13385

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F32, Page 16  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F31=1 and F32SON=1

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C221

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F32HWD AU DAUGHTER PROVIDING PERS. CARE LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 435 Position: 546 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
13297	YES	1	7
24263	NO	2	27

149587	NOT STATED	9 M	102
20338414	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13359

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F32, Page 16  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F31=1 and F32DAU=1

F32HWPAR PARENT PROVIDING PERSONAL CARE LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 436 Position: 547 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
14852	YES	1	5
17146	NO	2	14
149587	NOT STATED	9 M	102
20343977	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13374

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F32, Page 16  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F31=1 and F32PAR=1

F32HWBRO BRO./SIS. PROVIDING PERS. CARE LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 437 Position: 548 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
7935	YES	1	3
14809	NO	2	9
149587	NOT STATED	9 M	102
20353230	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13381

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question F32, Page 16  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: F31=1 and F32BRO=1

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

F32HWREL OTHER REL. PROVIDING PERS. CARE LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

Field: 438 Position: 549 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3301	YES	1	3
8286	NO	2	10
149587	NOT STATED	9 M	102
20364386	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13380

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F32, Page 16

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F31=1 and F32REL=1

F32HWFRI FRIEND PROVIDING PERSONAL CARE LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 439 Position: 550 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
5976	YES	1	5
25482	NO	2	16
149587	NOT STATED	9 M	102
20344517	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13372

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F32, Page 16

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F31=1 and F32FRI=1

F32HWOTH OTHER PER. PROVIDING PERS. CARE LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

Field: 440 Position: 551 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	12
13467	NO	2	92
92411	NOT STATED	9 M	113
158945	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13278
20260738			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question F32, Page 16

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: F31=1 and F32OTH=1

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C223

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G2A FEELING DEPRESSED: WHO HELPS FIRST

Field: 441 Position: 552-553 Format: I2 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	SPOUSE/PARTNER	1	4489
7534635	PARENT	2	1069
1756342	DAUGHTER	3	834
817404	SON	4	350
356926	SISTER/BROTHER	5	848
1243583	OTHER RELATIVE/IN-LAWS	6	309
437421	FRIEND	7	3407
5359045	NEIGHBOUR	8	91
94498	SOMEONE YOU WORK WITH	9	25
43174	CHURCH/CLERGY/PRIEST	10	248
294924	GOD	11	127
195421			

460129	FAMILY DOCTOR/GP	12	328
298476	PROFESSIONAL COUNSELLING	13	183
102090	OTHER	15	65
845123	NO ONE	16	565
615907	DO NOT KNOW	98 M	498
70463	NOT STATED	99 M	59

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question G2A, Page 17  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C224

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G2B		FEELING DEPRESSED: WHO HELPS SECOND	
Field: 442 Position: 554-555 Format: I2 Zero-filled			
POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1443033	SPOUSE/PARTNER	1	819
3540664	PARENT	2	2128
1047359	DAUGHTER	3	842
706937	SON	4	620
2379161	SISTER/BROTHER	5	1510
977592	OTHER RELATIVE/IN-LAWS	6	625
5474920	FRIEND	7	3455
137131	NEIGHBOUR	8	130
84474	SOMEONE YOU WORK WITH	9	55
564968	CHURCH/CLERGY/PRIEST	10	418
44809	GOD	11	29

646787	FAMILY DOCTOR/GP	12	436
459520	PROFESSIONAL COUNSELLING	13	294
83170	OTHER	15	56
715294	NO ONE	16	443
1461031	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	1063
674233	DO NOT KNOW	98 M	502
84478	NOT STATED	99 M	70

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question G2B, Page 17

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: G2A not equal to 16 or 98

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C225

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G3A UPSET WITH PARTNER: WHO HELPS FIRST

Field: 443 Position: 556-557 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2868232	PARENT	2	1697
897119	DAUGHTER	3	689
498181	SON	4	385
1896108	SISTER/BROTHER	5	1204
714578	OTHER RELATIVE/IN-LAWS	6	442
5479911	FRIEND	7	3350
56897	NEIGHBOUR	8	44
58953	SOMEONE YOU WORK WITH	9	29
941352	CHURCH/CLERGY/PRIEST	10	726
203650	GOD	11	147



514179	FAMILY DOCTOR/GP	12	340
1205224	PROFESSIONAL COUNSELLING	13	674
55526	LAWYER	14	41
79957	OTHER	15	57
2319953	NO ONE	16	1488
2616915	DO NOT KNOW	98 M	2090
118827	NOT STATED	99 M	92

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question G3A, Page 17

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

New code 14 was created due to high frequencies in specify field.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C226

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G3B UPSET WITH PARTNER: WHO HELPS SECOND

Field: 444 Position: 558-559 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2437320	PARENT	2	1511
541729	DAUGHTER	3	433
492603	SON	4	381
2052726	SISTER/BROTHER	5	1234
1046788	OTHER RELATIVE/IN-LAWS	6	643
4088714	FRIEND	7	2544
82027	NEIGHBOUR	8	73
64304	SOMEONE YOU WORK WITH	9	40

634832	CHURCH/CLERGY/PRIEST	10	465
98265	GOD	11	58
514674	FAMILY DOCTOR/GP	12	337
1100811	PROFESSIONAL COUNSELLING	13	636
24515	LAWYER	14	25
56891	OTHER	15	40
1018025	NO ONE	16	613
4936868	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	3578
1189836	DO NOT KNOW	98 M	773
144634	NOT STATED	99 M	111

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question G3B, Page 17

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: G3A not equal to 16 or 98

COMMENTS:

New code 14 was created due to high frequencies in specify field.

H2                   RESPONDENT EVER BEEN IN A COMMON-LAW RELATIONSHIP?

Field: 445   Position: 560   Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
4814724	YES	1	3015
15617065	NO	2	10404
93772	NOT STATED	9 M	76

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question H2, Page 18

COVERAGE:

All respondents

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H3 RESPONDENT NOW LEGALLY MARRIED?

Field: 446 Position: 561 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	7287
11875388	NO	2	6150
8575532	NOT STATED	9 M	58
74641			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question H3, Page 18

COVERAGE:

All respondents

H4 RESPONDENT EVER BEEN LEGALLY MARRIED?

Field: 447 Position: 562 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	2528
2450992	NO	2	3622
6124539	NOT STATED	9 M	58
74641	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	7287
11875388			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question H4, Page 18

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: H3=2

H5 RESPONDENT LIVING WITH SPOUSE?

Field: 448 Position: 563 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			

11186326	YES	1	6676
677265	NO	2	603
86438	NOT STATED	9 M	66
8575532	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6150

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question H5, Page 18  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: H3=1. Questions H5 to H14 were asked only if the respondent was currently legally married.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C228

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H6 RESPONDENT SEPARATED?

Field: 449 Position: 564 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
598178	YES	1	528
90883	NO	2	83
74641	NOT STATED	9 M	58
19761858	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12826

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question H6, Page 18  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: H5=2. Questions H5 to H14 were asked only if the respondent was currently legally married.

DVH7 AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF SEPARATION

Field: 450 Position: 565-567 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	-------	--------

38.22	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	17.9	
	MAXIMUM	80.0	
	RANGE	62.1	509
576985	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	12909
19852742	NOT STATED	99.9 M	77
95835			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question H7, Page 18  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: H6=1. Questions H5 to H14  
were asked only if the  
respondent was currently legally married.  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.  
Age 80.0  
includes 80.0 and older.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C229

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVH8	AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF CURRENT MARRIAGE		
	Field: 451 Position: 568-570 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled		
	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	MEAN		
25.80	MINIMUM	14.3	
	MAXIMUM	80.0	
	RANGE	65.7	7225
11769823	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	6150
8575532	NOT STATED	99.9 M	120
180206			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question H8, Page 18  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: H3=1. Questions H5 to H14  
were asked only if the  
respondent was currently legally married.

COMMENTS:

Age 80.0

This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.  
includes 80.0 and older.

H9 SPOUSES MARITAL STATUS BEFORE ENTERING MARRIAGE

Field: 452 Position: 571 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
221194	WIDOWED	2	160
10721097	SINGLE	4	6555
874521	DIVORCED	6	544
133217	NOT STATED	9 M	86
8575532	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6150

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question H9, Page 18

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: H3=1. Questions H5 to H14 were asked only if the respondent was currently legally married.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVCURREM FIRST MARRIAGE OR REMARRIAGE FOR EITHER SPOUSE

Field: 453 Position: 572 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
9173710	NOT CURRENTLY MARRIED	0	6678
1561095	REMARRIAGE	1	972
9658643	FIRST MARRIAGE	2	5760
132113	NOT STATED	9 M	85

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable.

DVH10                    AGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN RESP & SPOUSE AT MARRIAGE

Field: 454    Position: 573-574    Format: I2    Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
406825	RESPONDENT 10+ YEARS OLDER	1	274
747494	RESPONDENT 6-10 YEARS OLDER	2	475
360912	RESPONDENT 5 YEARS OLDER	3	220
508127	RESPONDENT 4 YEARS OLDER	4	311
709203	RESPONDENT 3 YEARS OLDER	5	406
899251	RESPONDENT 2 YEARS OLDER	6	502
1048108	RESPONDENT 1 YEAR OLDER	7	633
1378361	RESPONDENT 0-1 YEAR OLDER	8	797
1127758	RESPONDENT 0-1 YEAR YOUNGER	9	688
988703	RESPONDENT 1 YEAR YOUNGER	10	629
874446	RESPONDENT 2 YEARS YOUNGER	11	558
675729	RESPONDENT 3 YEARS YOUNGER	12	430
429556	RESPONDENT 4 YEARS YOUNGER	13	297
401155	RESPONDENT 5 YEARS YOUNGER	14	241
737563	RESPONDENT 6-10 YEARS YOUNGER	15	465
352580	RESPONDENT 10+ YEARS YOUNGER	16	225
8575532	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	6150
304257	NOT STATED	99 M	194

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question H10, Page 18  
 COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: H3=1. Questions H5 to H14 were asked only if the respondent was currently legally married.  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. If respondent and spouse are exactly the same age, they are included in code 8.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C231

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H12 LIVED COMMON-LAW BEFORE CURRENT MARRIAGE?

Field: 455 Position: 575 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2007823	YES	1	1243
270623	NO	2	170
95365	NOT STATED	9 M	73
18151750	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12009

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question H12, Page 18  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: H2=1. Questions H5 to H14 were asked only if the respondent was currently legally married.

DVH13 AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN BEGAN LIVING TOGETHER

Field: 456 Position: 576-578 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
26.06	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	14.0	
	MAXIMUM	79.2	
1948193	RANGE	65.2	1204
18422373	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	12179



154995

NOT STATED

99.9 M

112

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question H13, Page 18  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: H12=1. Questions H5 to H14  
 were asked only if the  
 respondent was currently legally married.  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C232

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H14 CURRENT MARRIAGE SAME AS FIRST MARRIAGE?

Field: 457 Position: 579 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
10700233	YES	1	6518
1175155	NO	2	769
74641	NOT STATED	9 M	58
8575532	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6150

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question H14, Page 18  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: H3=1. Questions H5 to  
 H14 were asked only if the  
 respondent was currently legally married.

DVH16 AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE

Field: 458 Position: 580-582 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
23.02	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	14.2	
	MAXIMUM	65.3	

3459792	RANGE	51.1	3149
16824772	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	10140
240997	NOT STATED	99.9 M	206

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question H16, Page 18  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: H4=1 or H14=2. Questions H16 to H26 were asked if  
1) respondent was currently married and had at least one other marriage, or  
2) was not currently married but had been married before.

COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C233

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H17	RESPONDENTS SPOUSES MARITAL STATUS BEFORE MARRIAGE		
	Field: 459	Position: 583	Format: I1 Zero-filled
POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
77841	WIDOWED	2	86
3345426	SINGLE	4	3027
167124	DIVORCED	6	155
110398	NOT STATED	9 M	87
16824772	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10140

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question H17, Page 18  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: H4=1 or H14=2. Questions H16 to H26 were asked if  
1) respondent was currently married and had at least one other marriage or  
2) was not currently married but had been married before.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVH18		AGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN RESP & SPOUSE 1ST MARRIAGE	
Field: 460 Position: 584-585 Format: I2 Zero-filled			
POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
67663	RESPONDENT 10+ YEARS OLDER	1	63
132511	RESPONDENT 6-10 YEARS OLDER	2	114
98040	RESPONDENT 5 YEARS OLDER	3	70
80330	RESPONDENT 4 YEARS OLDER	4	67
157642	RESPONDENT 3 YEARS OLDER	5	120
149726	RESPONDENT 2 YEARS OLDER	6	129
176118	RESPONDENT 1 YEAR OLDER	7	161
307972	RESPONDENT 0-1 YEAR OLDER	8	237
296900	RESPONDENT 0-1 YEAR YOUNGER	9	268
285568	RESPONDENT 1 YEAR YOUNGER	10	246
271866	RESPONDENT 2 YEARS YOUNGER	11	246
194466	RESPONDENT 3 YEARS YOUNGER	12	189
154674	RESPONDENT 4 YEARS YOUNGER	13	163
131863	RESPONDENT 5 YEARS YOUNGER	14	129
294754	RESPONDENT 6-10 YEARS YOUNGER	15	351
198639	RESPONDENT 10+ YEARS YOUNGER	16	227
16824772	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	10140
702057	NOT STATED	99 M	575

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question H18, Page 18

COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: H4=1 or H14=2. Questions H16 to H26 were asked if  
 1) respondent was currently married and had at least one other marriage, or  
 2) was not currently married but had been married before.

COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable. If respondent and first spouse are exactly the same age, then they are included in code 8.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C235

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H20 RESPONDENT LIVED COMMON-LAW BEFORE 1ST MARRIAGE?

Field: 461 Position: 586 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
388491	YES	1	269
1043440	NO	2	668
84385	NOT STATED	9 M	66
19009245	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12492

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question H20, Page 18  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: H2=1 and H4=1 or H14=2. Questions H16 to H26 were asked if 1) respondent was currently married and had at least one other marriage or 2) was not currently married but had been married before.

DVH21 AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN BEGAN LIVING TOGETHER

Field: 462 Position: 587-589 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	-------	--------

21.52	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	14.9	
	MAXIMUM	55.3	
	RANGE	40.4	245
354848			
	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	13160
20052685			
	NOT STATED	99.9 M	90
118027			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question H21, Page 18

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: H20=1. Questions H16 to H26 were asked if

one other marriage, or  
 before.  
 1) respondent was currently married and had at least  
 2) was not currently married but had been married

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C236

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H22A FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN...

Field: 463 Position: 590 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	SEPARATION & DIVORCE/ANNULMENT	1	1580
2183211	DEATH OF SPOUSE	3	1664
1372318	NOT STATED	9 M	111
145260	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10140
16824772			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question H22, Page 18

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: H4=1 or H14=2. Questions H16 to H26 were asked if

one other marriage or  
 1) respondent was currently married and had at least

before. 2) was not currently married but had been married before.

DVH22A AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF SEPARATION			
Field: 464 Position: 591-593 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled			
POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
32.03	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	14.6	
	MAXIMUM	65.5	
1650026	RANGE	50.9	1169
18197090	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	11804
678445	NOT STATED	99.9 M	522

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question H22, Page 18  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: H22A=1. Questions H16 to H26 were asked if  
 one other marriage, or  
 before.  
 1) respondent was currently married and had at least  
 2) was not currently married but had been married  
 before.  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C237

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVH22B AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF DIVORCE			
Field: 465 Position: 594-596 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled			
POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
34.65	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	17.7	
	MAXIMUM	73.3	
1931703	RANGE	55.6	1389

18197090	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	11804
396768	NOT STATED	99.9 M	302

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question H22, Page 18  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: H22A=1. Questions H16 to H26 were asked if  
1) respondent was currently married and had at least one other marriage, or  
2) was not currently married but had been married before.

COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.

DVH22C AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF DEATH OF SPOUSE

Field: 466 Position: 597-599 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	MEAN		
54.26	MINIMUM	18.8	
	MAXIMUM	80.0	
	RANGE	61.2	1568
1295470	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	11720
19007983	NOT STATED	99.9 M	207
222108			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question H22, Page 18  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: H22A=3. Questions H16 to H26 were asked if  
1) respondent was currently married and had at least one other marriage, or  
2) was not currently married but had been married before.

COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.  
Age 80.0 includes 80.0 and older.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H24 RESPONDENTS CURRENT MARRIAGE THEIR SECOND?

Field: 467 Position: 600 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1106888	YES	1	724
68267	NO	2	45
74641	NOT STATED	9 M	58
19275765	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12668

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question H24, Page 19

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: H4=1 or H14=2. Questions H16 to H26 were asked if

- 1) respondent was currently married and had at least one other marriage or
- 2) was not currently but had been married before.

H26 RESPONDENT BEEN LEGALLY MARRIED A SECOND TIME?

Field: 468 Position: 601 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
225467	YES	1	249
2225526	NO	2	2279
74641	NOT STATED	9 M	58
17999927	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10909

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question H26, Page 19

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: H24=2. Questions H26 to H34 were asked if

- 1) respondent was currently married and had at least two other marriages or



2) was not currently married but had been married twice.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVH27 AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF SECOND MARRIAGE

Field: 469 Position: 602-604 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
37.67	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	19.3	
	MAXIMUM	74.8	
269446	RANGE	55.5	269
20157186	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	13143
98929	NOT STATED	99.9 M	83

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question H27, Page 19

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: H24=2 or H26=1. Questions H26 to H34 were asked if  
 1) respondent was currently married and had at least two other marriages, or  
 2) was not currently married but had been married twice.

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.

H28 RESPONDENTS SPOUSE MARITAL STATUS BEFORE MARRIAGE

Field: 470 Position: 605 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
49417	WIDOWED	2	75
127379	SINGLE	4	119
112035	DIVORCED	6	95

79544	NOT STATED	9 M	63
20157186	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13143

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question H28, Page 19

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: H24=2 or H26=1.

Questions H26 to H34 were asked if

1) respondent was currently married and had at least two other marriages or  
 2) was not currently married but had been married twice.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C240

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVH29 AGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN RESP & SPOUSE 2ND MARRIAGE

Field: 471 Position: 606-607 Format: I2 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	RESPONDENT 10+ YEARS OLDER	1	22
18664	RESPONDENT 6-10 YEARS OLDER	2	23
32578	RESPONDENT 5 YEARS OLDER	3	10
12687	RESPONDENT 4 YEARS OLDER	4	7
7543	RESPONDENT 3 YEARS OLDER	5	4
3921	RESPONDENT 2 YEARS OLDER	6	10
8534	RESPONDENT 1 YEAR OLDER	7	12
12700	RESPONDENT 0-1 YEAR OLDER	8	23
22674	RESPONDENT 0-1 YEAR YOUNGER	9	14
12010	RESPONDENT 1 YEAR YOUNGER	10	11
11072	RESPONDENT 2 YEARS YOUNGER	11	14
15292	RESPONDENT 3 YEARS YOUNGER	12	10
9634			

8973	RESPONDENT 4 YEARS YOUNGER	13	7
9591	RESPONDENT 5 YEARS YOUNGER	14	10
18189	RESPONDENT 6-10 YEARS YOUNGER	15	21
26179	RESPONDENT 10+ YEARS YOUNGER	16	30
20157186	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13143
138133	NOT STATED	99 M	124

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question H29, Page 19

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: H24=2 or H26=1. Questions H26 to H34 were asked if

1) respondent was currently married and had at least two other marriages, or  
 2) was not currently married but had been married twice.

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. If respondent and second spouse are exactly the same age, then they are included in code 8.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C241

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H31 RESPONDENT LIVED COMMOM-LAW BEFORE 2ND MARRIAGE?

Field: 472 Position: 608 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
110897	YES	1	76
39995	NO	2	32
74641	NOT STATED	9 M	58
20300027	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13329

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question H31, Page 19

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: H24=2 or H26=1.

Questions H26 to H34 were asked if

1) respondent was currently married and had at least two other marriages or  
2) was not currently married but had been married twice.

DVH32 AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN BEGAN LIVING TOGETHER

Field: 473 Position: 609-611 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
32.09	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	18.9	
	MAXIMUM	65.6	
	RANGE	46.7	72
105848	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	13361
20340023	NOT STATED	99.9 M	62
79690			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question H32, Page 19

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: H31=1. Questions H26 to H34 were asked if

1) respondent was currently married and had at least two other marriages, or  
2) was not currently married but had been married twice.

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C242

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H33A SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED IN...

Field: 474 Position: 612 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	------	--------

184501	SEPARATION & DIVORCE/ANNULMENT	1	144
102603	DEATH OF SPOUSE	3	144
81272	NOT STATED	9 M	64
20157186	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13143

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question H33, Page 19

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: H24=2 or H26=1.

Questions H26 to H34 were asked if

- 1) respondent was currently married and had at least two other marriages or
- 2) was not currently married but had been married twice.

DVH33A AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF SEPARATION

Field: 475 Position: 613-615 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	MEAN		
41.14	MINIMUM	21.9	
	MAXIMUM	78.0	
	RANGE	56.1	104
131615	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	13287
20259788	NOT STATED	99.9 M	104
134158			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question H33, Page 19

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: H33A=1. Questions H26 to

H34 were asked if

- 1) respondent was currently married and had at least two other marriages, or
- 2) was not currently married but had been married twice.

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVH33B AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF DIVORCE

Field: 476 Position: 616-618 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
42.33	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	22.7	
	MAXIMUM	80.0	
167680	RANGE	57.3	129
20259788	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	13287
98093	NOT STATED	99.9 M	79

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question H33, Page 19

COVERAGE:

H34 were asked if

two other marriages, or  
twice.  
1) respondent was currently married and had at least  
2) was not currently married but had been married

COMMENTS:

Age 80.0  
This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.  
includes 80.0 and older.

DVH33C AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF DEATH OF SPOUSE

Field: 477 Position: 619-621 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
60.05	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	22.0	
	MAXIMUM	80.0	
95863	RANGE	58.0	133
20341687	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	13287
88011	NOT STATED	99.9 M	75

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question H33, Page 19  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: H33A=3. Questions H26 to

H34 were asked if

1) respondent was currently married and had at least  
 two other marriages, or  
 2) was not currently married but had been married  
 twice.

COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.  
 Age 80.0  
 includes 80.0 and older.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C244

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNUMMAR	RESPONDENTS NUMBER OF MARRIAGES		
	Field: 478	Position: 622	Format: I1
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	NEVER MARRIED	0	3623
6124745	MARRIED ONCE	1	8797
12926323	MARRIED TWICE	2	944
1308419	MARRIED 3 OR MORE TIMES	3	64
84959	NOT STATED	9 M	67
81116			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990  
 COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable.

H37	RESPONDENT EXPECTS TO MARRY?		
	Field: 479	Position: 623	Format: I1
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			

4359716	YES	1	2455
994093	NO	2	670
768692	DO NOT KNOW	8	494
76884	NOT STATED	9 M	62
14326175	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	9814

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question H37, Page 19  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: H4=2

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C245

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H38                    RESPONDENT EXPECTS TO REMARRY?

Field: 480    Position: 624    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
389761	YES	1	303
1553458	NO	2	1753
504235	DO NOT KNOW	8	468
78179	NOT STATED	9 M	62
17999927	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10909

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question H38, Page 19  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: H3=2

H39                    AGE WOULD LIKE TO GET MARRIED/REMARIED

Field: 481    Position: 625-626    Format: I2    Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	-------	--------



28.20	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	18	
	MAXIMUM	80	
	RANGE	62	2316
4026608	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	10672
15696430	DO NOT KNOW	98 M	435
715602	NOT STATED	99 M	72
86921			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question H39, Page 19  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: H38=1

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C246

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J2 RESPONDENT NOW LIVING WITH COMMON-LAW PARTNER?

Field: 482 Position: 627 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1589164	YES	1	818
1252699	NO	2	1027
74641	NOT STATED	9 M	58
17609057	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11592

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question J2, Page 19  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: H2=1 and H3=2 or H6=1

J4 EVER LIVED COMMON-LAW NOT FOLLOWED BY MARRIAGE?

Field: 483 Position: 628 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	------	--------

1473266	YES	1	1068
1771662	NO	2	1148
74641	NOT STATED	9 M	58
17205992	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11221

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question J4, Page 19  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: H2=1 and H6=2, or H2=1  
and H5=1

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C247

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJ5	AGE OF RESP AT START OF CURRENT COMMON-LAW UNION		
	Field: 484 Position: 629-631 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled		
POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
29.15	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	14.3	
	MAXIMUM	74.1	
1545921	RANGE	59.8	801
18861756	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	12619
117884	NOT STATED	99.9 M	75

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question J5, Page 19  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: J2=1. Questions J5 to J8  
were asked only if respondent  
was currently living common-law.  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.

J6 PARTNERS MARITAL STATUS BEFORE CURRENT UNION

Field: 485 Position: 632 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
34984	WIDOWED	2	22
985359	SINGLE	4	495
217620	SEPARATED	5	127
313485	DIVORCED	6	161
112357	NOT STATED	9 M	71
18861756	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12619

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question J6, Page 19

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: J2=1. Questions J5 to J8  
 were asked only if respondent was currently living common-law.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C248

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJ7 AGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN RESP & PARTNER CURR. UNION

Field: 486 Position: 633-634 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
96948	RESPONDENT 10+ YEARS OLDER	1	46
120617	RESPONDENT 6-10 YEARS OLDER	2	57
43324	RESPONDENT 5 YEARS OLDER	3	17
60228	RESPONDENT 4 YEARS OLDER	4	32
89612	RESPONDENT 3 YEARS OLDER	5	42
118643	RESPONDENT 2 YEARS OLDER	6	58
136856	RESPONDENT 1 YEAR OLDER	7	68
135705	RESPONDENT 0-1 YEAR OLDER	8	73

108195	RESPONDENT 0-1 YEAR YOUNGER	9	58
134536	RESPONDENT 1 YEAR YOUNGER	10	66
115107	RESPONDENT 2 YEARS YOUNGER	11	57
76315	RESPONDENT 3 YEARS YOUNGER	12	41
75577	RESPONDENT 4 YEARS YOUNGER	13	44
35628	RESPONDENT 5 YEARS YOUNGER	14	18
119066	RESPONDENT 6-10 YEARS YOUNGER	15	67
92175	RESPONDENT 10+ YEARS YOUNGER	16	53
18861756	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12619
105271	NOT STATED	99 M	79

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question J7, Page 20  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: J2=1. Questions J5 to J8  
were asked only if respondent  
was currently living common-law.  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. If respondent and  
partner are  
exactly the same age, then they are included in code  
8.

J8 COMMON-LAW NOT FOLLOWED BY MARRIAGE?

Field: 487 Position: 635 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
344131	YES	1	162
1245033	NO	2	656
74641	NOT STATED	9 M	58
18861756	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12619

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question J8, Page 20  
COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: J2=1. Questions J5 to J8  
 were asked only if  
 respondent was currently living common-law.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C249

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJ9                    AGE OF RESPONDENT AT START OF FIRST COM-LAW UNION

Field: 488    Position: 636-638    Format: F3.1    Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
25.64	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	14.0	
	MAXIMUM	75.3	
1741146	RANGE	61.3	1168
18633522	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	12207
150892	NOT STATED	99.9 M	120

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question J9, Page 20  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: J8=1. Questions J9 to J13  
 were asked only if  
 respondent had a previous common-law relationship  
 that was not followed by  
 marriage.  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.

J10                    PARTNERS MARITAL STATUS BEFORE FIRST UNION

Field: 489    Position: 639    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
22793	WIDOWED	2	23
1314847	SINGLE	4	856
228754	SEPARATED	5	159

233916	DIVORCED	6	180
91729	NOT STATED	9 M	70
18633522	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12207

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question J10, Page 20  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: J8=1. Questions J9 to J13 were asked only if respondent had a previous common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C250

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJ11 AGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN RESP & PARTNER 1ST UNION

Field: 490 Position: 640-641 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
65465	RESPONDENT 10+ YEARS OLDER	1	44
68485	RESPONDENT 6-10 YEARS OLDER	2	45
31863	RESPONDENT 5 YEARS OLDER	3	18
44303	RESPONDENT 4 YEARS OLDER	4	29
61067	RESPONDENT 3 YEARS OLDER	5	41
81173	RESPONDENT 2 YEARS OLDER	6	54
90134	RESPONDENT 1 YEAR OLDER	7	62
124214	RESPONDENT 0-1 YEAR OLDER	8	78
93903	RESPONDENT 0-1 YEAR YOUNGER	9	71
133064	RESPONDENT 1 YEAR YOUNGER	10	94
109845	RESPONDENT 2 YEARS YOUNGER	11	73
61934	RESPONDENT 3 YEARS YOUNGER	12	46

62255	RESPONDENT 4 YEARS YOUNGER	13	42
39633	RESPONDENT 5 YEARS YOUNGER	14	27
84889	RESPONDENT 6-10 YEARS YOUNGER	15	64
67594	RESPONDENT 10+ YEARS YOUNGER	16	51
18633522	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	12207
672218	NOT STATED	99 M	449

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question J11, Page 20  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: J8=1. Questions J9 to J13 were asked only if respondent had a previous common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage.  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. If respondent and first partner are exactly the same age, then they are included in code 8.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C251

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J12A	REASON PARTNERSHIP ENDED		
	Field: 491	Position: 642	Format: I1
POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1737352	SEPARATION	1	1160
47865	DEATH OF PARTNER	2	44
106822	NOT STATED	9 M	84
18633522	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12207

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question J12, Page 20  
COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: J8=1. Questions J9 to J13 were asked only if respondent had a previous common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage.

DVJ12 AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN FIRST PARTNERSHIP ENDED

Field: 492 Position: 643-645 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
28.54	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	14.6	
	MAXIMUM	80.0	
1664144	RANGE	65.4	1116
18633522	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	12207
227894	NOT STATED	99.9 M	172

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question J12, Page 20

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: J8=1. Questions J9 to J13 were asked only if respondent had a previous common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage.

COMMENTS:

Age 80.0 This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal. includes 80.0 and older.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J13 OTHER COMMON-LAW NOT FOLLOWED BY MARRIAGE?

Field: 493 Position: 646 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
280130	YES	1	182



1537267	NO	2	1048
74641	NOT STATED	9 M	58
18633522	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12207

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question J13, Page 20  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: J8=1. Questions J9 to J13 were asked only if respondent has a previous common-law relationship that was not followed by marriage.

DVJ14 AGE OF RESPONDENT AT START OF SECOND COM-LAW UNION

Field: 494 Position: 647-649 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	MEAN		
27.59	MINIMUM	16.8	
	MAXIMUM	67.3	
	RANGE	50.5	169
256552	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	13255
20170789	NOT STATED	99.9 M	71
98219			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question J14, Page 20  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: J13=1. Questions J14 to J18 were asked only if respondent had any other common-law relationships that were not followed by marriage.  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C253

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J15 PARTNERS MARITAL STATUS BEFORE SECOND UNION

Field: 495 Position: 650 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
8683	WIDOWED	2	6
177145	SINGLE	4	115
46566	SEPARATED	5	27
47736	DIVORCED	6	34
74641	NOT STATED	9 M	58
20170789	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13255

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question J15, Page 20

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: J13=1. Questions J14 to J18 were asked only if the respondent had any other common-law relationships that were not followed by marriage.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C254

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJ16 AGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN RESP & PARTNER 2ND UNION

Field: 496 Position: 651-652 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
10949	RESPONDENT 10+ YEARS OLDER	1	9
16074	RESPONDENT 6-10 YEARS OLDER	2	13
1581	RESPONDENT 5 YEARS OLDER	3	1
7425	RESPONDENT 4 YEARS OLDER	4	3
12302	RESPONDENT 3 YEARS OLDER	5	7
13115	RESPONDENT 2 YEARS OLDER	6	10

14620	RESPONDENT 1 YEAR OLDER	7	9
16303	RESPONDENT 0-1 YEAR OLDER	8	10
10182	RESPONDENT 0-1 YEAR YOUNGER	9	6
17650	RESPONDENT 1 YEAR YOUNGER	10	11
6156	RESPONDENT 2 YEARS YOUNGER	11	5
9702	RESPONDENT 3 YEARS YOUNGER	12	9
2788	RESPONDENT 4 YEARS YOUNGER	13	4
4102	RESPONDENT 5 YEARS YOUNGER	14	3
9663	RESPONDENT 6-10 YEARS YOUNGER	15	12
18381	RESPONDENT 10+ YEARS YOUNGER	16	9
20170789	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	13255
183778	NOT STATED	99 M	119

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question J16, Page 20  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: J13=1. Questions J14 to J18 were asked only if respondent had any other common-law relationships that were not followed by marriage.  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. If respondent and second partner are exactly the same age, then they are included in code 8.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C255

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J17A REASON PARTNERSHIP ENDED  
Field: 497 Position: 653 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	------	--------

268760	SEPARATION	1	178
8201	DEATH OF PARTNER	2	2
77810	NOT STATED	9 M	60
20170789	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13255

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question J17, Page 20  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: J13=1. Questions J14 to J18 were asked only if the respondent had any other common-law relationships that were not followed by marriage.

DVJ17 AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN SECOND PARTNERSHIP ENDED

Field: 498 Position: 654-656 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
29.91	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	17.4	
	MAXIMUM	68.3	
245417	RANGE	50.9	163
20170789	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	13255
109354	NOT STATED	99.9 M	77

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question J17, Page 20  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: J13=1. Questions J14 to J18 were asked only if respondent had any other common-law relationships that were not followed by marriage.  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.

DVNUMCL1 COMMON-LAW RELATIONSHIPS LEADING TO MARRIAGE

Field: 499 Position: 657 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
18077933	NO SUCH COMMON-LAW	0	11926
2189437	ONE COMMON-LAW RELATIONSHIP	1	1395
145378	TWO COMMON-LAW RELATIONSHIPS	2	90
8584	THREE OR MORE COMMON-LAW	3	4
104229	NOT STATED	9 M	80

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990  
 COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable.

DVNUMCL2 COMMON-LAW RELATIONSHIPS NOT LEADING TO MARRIAGE

Field: 500 Position: 658 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
17388490	NO SUCH COMMON-LAW	0	11551
2482556	ONE COMMON-LAW RELATIONSHIP	1	1560
432724	TWO COMMON-LAW RELATIONSHIP	2	253
147150	3 OR MORE COMMON-LAW	3	73
74641	NOT STATED	9 M	58

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990  
 COVERAGE:  
 All respondents  
 COMMENTS:  
 This is a derived variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

K2                   HAPPINESS ...

Field: 501   Position: 659   Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
11098179	VERY HAPPY	1	7191
8404384	SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	5549
594986	SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	465
133901	VERY UNHAPPY	4	100
109654	NO OPINION	5	69
184457	NOT STATED	9 M	121

WEIGHT VARIABLE:   FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question K2, Page 20  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents

K3                   RESPONDENTS STATE OF HEALTH COMPARED TO OTHERS

Field: 502   Position: 660   Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
8134668	EXCELLENT	1	5027
9501230	GOOD	2	6319
2294586	FAIR	3	1713
416228	POOR	4	317
178849	NOT STATED	9 M	119

WEIGHT VARIABLE:   FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question K3, Page 20  
COVERAGE:

All respondents

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C258

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSATMAR SATISFACTION WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER OR SINGLE STATUS

Field: 503 Position: 661 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
403846	VERY DISSATISFIED	1	307
1080611	SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	2	752
5046034	SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	3	3303
13483329	VERY SATISFIED	4	8771
19856	SATISFIED - DEGREE NOT STATED	5	15
1681	DISSATISFIED - DEGREE NOT STAT	6	1
230603	NO OPINION	7 M	180
259601	NOT STATED	9 M	166

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4A, Page 21

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable.

DVSATFAM SATISFACTION WITH IMMEDIATE FAMILY

Field: 504 Position: 662 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
292702	VERY DISSATISFIED	1	187
636655	SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	2	401
4951626	SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	3	2951

14209547	VERY SATISFIED	4	9639
12966	SATISFIED - DEGREE NOT STATED	5	13
0	DISSATISFIED - DEGREE NOT STAT	6	0
171243	NO OPINION	7 M	142
250823	NOT STATED	9 M	162

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4B, Page 21  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C259

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSATHWK SATISFACTION WITH WAY HOUSEWORK SHARED

Field: 505 Position: 663 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
420988	VERY DISSATISFIED	1	260
1109392	SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	2	657
5760194	SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	3	3394
11751035	VERY SATISFIED	4	7734
11566	SATISFIED - DEGREE NOT STATED	5	10
3878	DISSATISFIED - DEGREE NOT STAT	6	1
1201099	NO OPINION	7 M	1267
267409	NOT STATED	9 M	172

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4C, Page 21  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents



COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

DVSATJOB      SATISFACTION WITH JOB OR MAIN ACTIVITY

Field: 506    Position: 664    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
718677	VERY DISSATISFIED	1	455
1336060	SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	2	841
6405849	SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	3	4030
11232117	VERY SATISFIED	4	7539
18070	SATISFIED - DEGREE NOT STATED	5	13
0	DISSATISFIED - DEGREE NOT STAT	6	0
552063	NO OPINION	7 M	442
262725	NOT STATED	9 M	175

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4D, Page 21  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C260

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSATBAL      SATISFACTION WITH BALANCE BETWEEN JOB AND FAMILY

Field: 507    Position: 665    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
518020	VERY DISSATISFIED	1	319
1869675	SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	2	1101
7400633	SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	3	4431

9129870	VERY SATISFIED	4	6289
12742	SATISFIED - DEGREE NOT STATED	5	13
490	DISSATISFIED - DEGREE NOT STAT	6	1
1323682	NO OPINION	7 M	1165
270450	NOT STATED	9 M	176

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4E, Page 21  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

DVSATTIM      SATISFACTION WITH TIME FOR OTHER INTERESTS

Field: 508    Position: 666    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1029664	VERY DISSATISFIED	1	650
3678020	SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	2	2176
6975113	SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	3	4247
8165101	VERY SATISFIED	4	5923
12080	SATISFIED - DEGREE NOT STATED	5	11
3542	DISSATISFIED - DEGREE NOT STAT	6	2
390456	NO OPINION	7 M	305
271586	NOT STATED	9 M	181

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4F, Page 21  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSATFRI      SATISFACTION WITH RELATIONSHIPS WITH FRIENDS

Field: 509    Position: 667    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
151455	VERY DISSATISFIED	1	93
594700	SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	2	356
5022411	SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	3	3043
14033733	VERY SATISFIED	4	9561
17356	SATISFIED - DEGREE NOT STATED	5	13
0	DISSATISFIED - DEGREE NOT STAT	6	0
448118	NO OPINION	7 M	261
257789	NOT STATED	9 M	168

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4G, Page 21

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable.

DVSATAACC      SATISFACTION WITH ACCOMMODATION OR HOUSING

Field: 510    Position: 668    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
522503	VERY DISSATISFIED	1	379
1124787	SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	2	745
4450285	SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	3	2851
14101620	VERY SATISFIED	4	9323
2487	SATISFIED - DEGREE NOT STATED	5	4
0	DISSATISFIED - DEGREE NOT STAT	6	0

65635	NO OPINION	7 M	28
258245	NOT STATED	9 M	165

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4H, Page 21  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C262

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

K4HCA DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: COST OF MORTGAGE?

Field: 511 Position: 669 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
265142	YES	1	171
1181813	NO	2	821
458580	NOT STATED	9 M	297
18620026	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12206

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4H, Page 21  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: K4H=2

K4HCB DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: PROPERTY TAXES?

Field: 512 Position: 670 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
15844	YES	1	10
1431112	NO	2	982
458580	NOT STATED	9 M	297

18620026 NOT APPLICABLE 0 M 12206

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4H, Page 21  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: K4H=2

K4HCC DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: TRAFFIC?

Field: 513 Position: 671 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	28
47482	NO	2	964
1399474	NOT STATED	9 M	297
458580	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12206
18620026			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4H, Page 21  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: K4H=2

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C263

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

K4HCD DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: OTHER DISLIKES?

Field: 514 Position: 672 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	146
219339	NO	2	846
1227617	NOT STATED	9 M	297
458580	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12206
18620026			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4H, Page 21  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: K4H=2

K4HCE DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: TOO SMALL?

Field: 515 Position: 673 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
530151	YES	1	353
916804	NO	2	639
458580	NOT STATED	9 M	297
18620026	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12206

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4H, Page 21  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: K4H=2

K4HCF DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: TOO LARGE?

Field: 516 Position: 674 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
58943	YES	1	42
1388012	NO	2	950
458580	NOT STATED	9 M	297
18620026	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12206

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4H, Page 21  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: K4H=2

K4HCG DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: LIKE TO OWN?

Field: 517 Position: 675 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
309306	YES	1	193
1137649	NO	2	799
458580	NOT STATED	9 M	297
18620026	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12206

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4H, Page 21

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: K4H=2

K4HCH DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: MAINTENANCE?

Field: 518 Position: 676 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
178286	YES	1	134
1268669	NO	2	858
458580	NOT STATED	9 M	297
18620026	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12206

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4H, Page 21

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: K4H=2

K4HCI DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: MAINTENANCE COST?

Field: 519 Position: 677 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
58569	YES	1	51

1388387	NO	2	941
458580	NOT STATED	9 M	297
18620026	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12206

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4H, Page 21  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: K4H=2

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C265

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

K4HCJ DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: TRANSPORTATION?

Field: 520 Position: 678 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
59172	YES	1	36
1387783	NO	2	956
458580	NOT STATED	9 M	297
18620026	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12206

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4H, Page 21  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: K4H=2

K4HCK DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: POOR CONDITIONS?

Field: 521 Position: 679 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
98059	YES	1	70
1348896	NO	2	922
458580	NOT STATED	9 M	297



18620026

NOT APPLICABLE

0 M

12206

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4H, Page 21

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: K4H=2

COMMENTS:

This variable was created due to high frequency in the specify field.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C266

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

K4HCL DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: BE INDEPENDENT?

Field: 522 Position: 680 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
52473	YES	1	27
1394483	NO	2	965
458580	NOT STATED	9 M	297
18620026	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12206

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4H, Page 21

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: K4H=2

COMMENTS:

This variable was created due to high frequency in the specify field.

K4HCM DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: DIFFERENT TYPE?

Field: 523 Position: 681 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
71709	YES	1	51
1375247	NO	2	941

458580	NOT STATED	9 M	297
18620026	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12206

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4H, Page 21  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: K4H=2  
COMMENTS:

This variable was created due to high frequency in the specify field.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C267

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

K4HCN	DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: OTHER?		
	Field: 524 Position: 682 Format: I1		
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	84
129956	NO	2	908
1316999	NOT STATED	9 M	297
458580	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12206
18620026			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question K4H, Page 21  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: K4H=2

DVL2	NUMBER OF TIMES RESPONDENT MOVED SINCE JAN 1980		
	Field: 525 Position: 683-684 Format: I2 Zero-filled		
	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	MEAN		
2.15	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	20	

20252644	RANGE	20	13323
272917	NOT STATED	99 M	172

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L2, Page 22  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This derived variable was capped at 20.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C268

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVL3	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN MOVED TO PRESENT ADDRESS		
	Field: 526 Position: 685-687 Format: F3.1 Zero-filled		
	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	MEAN		
33.87	MINIMUM	0.3	
	MAXIMUM	80.0	
	RANGE	79.7	12662
19065806	NOT APPLICABLE	99.7 M	576
1049975	NOT STATED	99.9 M	257
409780			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L3, Page 22  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable, in years to one decimal.  
Age 80.0  
includes 80.0 and older.

L4	DISTANCE RESPONDENT MOVED		
	Field: 527 Position: 688-689 Format: I2 Zero-filled		
	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			

11433998	10 KM	1	7707
3949901	50 KM	2	2464
957943	100 KM	3	594
639654	200 KM	4	475
543702	400 KM	5	393
642257	1000 KM	6	443
1007551	BEYOND 1000 KM	9	650
1049975	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	576
300580	NOT STATED	99 M	193

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L4, Page 22  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L3B=0

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C269

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L5A	REASON FOR MOVE: WORK?		
	Field: 528	Position: 690	Format: I1
POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1983255	YES	1	1296
17103120	NO	2	11387
389211	NOT STATED	9 M	236
1049975	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L3B=0

L5B REASON FOR MOVE: OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS WORK?

Field: 529 Position: 691 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
895369	YES	1	519
18191006	NO	2	12164
389211	NOT STATED	9 M	236
1049975	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: L3B=0

L5C REASON FOR MOVE: BE CLOSER TO FAMILY?

Field: 530 Position: 692 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
649550	YES	1	480
18436825	NO	2	12203
389211	NOT STATED	9 M	236
1049975	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: L3B=0

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C270

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L5D REASON FOR MOVE: TAKE CARE OF FAMILY MEMBER?

Field: 531 Position: 693 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			
135053	YES	1	100
18951322	NO	2	12583
389211	NOT STATED	9 M	236
1049975	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L3B=0

L5E REASON FOR MOVE: MARRIAGE/COMMON-LAW?

Field: 532 Position: 694 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			
1245216	YES	1	864
17841159	NO	2	11819
389211	NOT STATED	9 M	236
1049975	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L3B=0

L5F REASON FOR MOVE: SEPARATION FROM SPOUSE/PARTNER?

Field: 533 Position: 695 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			
505988	YES	1	357
18580387	NO	2	12326
389211	NOT STATED	9 M	236
1049975	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: L3B=0

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C271

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L5G REASON FOR MOVE: MOVE TO OWN DWELLING/INDEPENDENCE

Field: 534 Position: 696 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1113545	YES	1	946
17972831	NO	2	11737
389211	NOT STATED	9 M	236
1049975	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: L3B=0

L5H REASON FOR MOVE: MOVE TO A LARGER HOME?

Field: 535 Position: 697 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3571495	YES	1	2116
15514880	NO	2	10567
389211	NOT STATED	9 M	236
1049975	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22

COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L3B=0

L5I REASON FOR MOVE: MOVE TO A SMALLER HOME?

Field: 536 Position: 698 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
625459	YES	1	543
18460916	NO	2	12140
389211	NOT STATED	9 M	236
1049975	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L3B=0

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C272

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L5J REASON FOR MOVE: LESS EXPENSIVE HOME?

Field: 537 Position: 699 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
601008	YES	1	391
18485367	NO	2	12292
389211	NOT STATED	9 M	236
1049975	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L3B=0



L5K REASON FOR MOVE: PURCHASE A HOME?

Field: 538 Position: 700 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	2987
5021396	NO	2	9696
14064979	NOT STATED	9 M	236
389211	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576
1049975			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: L3B=0

L5L REASON FOR MOVE: BETTER NEIGHBOURHOOD?

Field: 539 Position: 701 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	1611
2317681	NO	2	11072
16768694	NOT STATED	9 M	236
389211	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576
1049975			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: L3B=0

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C273

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L5M REASON FOR MOVE: ATTEND SCHOOL?

Field: 540 Position: 702 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	217
342748	NO	2	12466
18743627	NOT STATED	9 M	236
389211	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576
1049975			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L3B=0

L5N REASON FOR MOVE: FINANCIAL REASONS?

Field: 541 Position: 703 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	386
617715	NO	2	12297
18468660	NOT STATED	9 M	236
389211	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576
1049975			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L3B=0

L5AA REASON FOR MOVE: BETTER ACCOMMODATIONS?

Field: 542 Position: 704 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	170
245842	NO	2	12513
18840533	NOT STATED	9 M	236
389211	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576
1049975			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: L3B=0  
 COMMENTS:  
 This variable was created due to high frequency in

the specify field.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C274

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L5BB REASON FOR MOVE: HEALTH RELATED?  
 Field: 543 Position: 705 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
164513	YES	1	176
18921862	NO	2	12507
389211	NOT STATED	9 M	236
1049975	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
 SOURCE:  
 General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22  
 COVERAGE:  
 Respondents who answered: L3B=0  
 COMMENTS:  
 This variable was created due to high frequency in

the specify field.

L5CC REASON FOR MOVE: RETIREMENT?  
 Field: 544 Position: 706 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
233645	YES	1	252
18852731	NO	2	12431
389211	NOT STATED	9 M	236

1049975 NOT APPLICABLE 0 M 576

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L3B=0  
COMMENTS:  
This variable was created due to high frequency in  
the specify field.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C275

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L5DD REASON FOR MOVE: LANDED IMMIGRANT?  
Field: 545 Position: 707 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
92383	YES	1	41
18993992	NO	2	12642
389211	NOT STATED	9 M	236
1049975	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L3B=0  
COMMENTS:  
This variable was created due to high frequency in  
the specify field.

L5EE REASON FOR MOVE: ACCOM. NO LONGER AVAILABLE?  
Field: 546 Position: 708 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
365995	YES	1	250
18720380	NO	2	12433

389211	NOT STATED	9 M	236
1049975	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L3B=0  
COMMENTS:  
This variable was created due to high frequency in

the specify field.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C276

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L5FF REASON FOR MOVE: DISAGREEMENT/DISPUTE?

Field: 547 Position: 709 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	58
92326	NO	2	12625
18994049	NOT STATED	9 M	236
389211	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576
1049975			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L3B=0  
COMMENTS:  
This variable was created due to high frequency in

the specify field.

L5GG REASON FOR MOVE: BUILD A HOUSE?

Field: 548 Position: 710 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	118
162443			

18923932	NO	2	12565
389211	NOT STATED	9 M	236
1049975	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L3B=0  
COMMENTS:  
This variable was created due to high frequency in  
the specify field.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C277

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L5HH REASON FOR MOVE: DEATH IN THE FAMILY?  
Field: 549 Position: 711 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
63927	YES	1	49
19022448	NO	2	12634
389211	NOT STATED	9 M	236
1049975	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L3B=0  
COMMENTS:  
This variable was created due to high frequency in  
the specify field.

L5II REASON FOR MOVE: OTHER?  
Field: 550 Position: 712 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	------	--------

583137	YES	1	381
18503238	NO	2	12302
389211	NOT STATED	9 M	236
1049975	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	576

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L5, Page 22  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L3B=0

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C278

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVL6	TYPE OF DWELLING RESPONDENT LIVES IN		
	Field: 551 Position: 713 Format: I1		
POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
13299362	SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1	8616
961158	SEMI-DETACHED OR DOUBLE	2	512
796942	GARDEN/TOWN/ROW HOUSE	3	506
953853	DUPLEX	4	505
2717148	LOW-RISE APARTMENT	5	1972
1127094	HIGH-RISE APARTMENT	6	891
430416	MOBILE HOME/OTHER	7	347
239588	NOT STATED	9 M	146

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L6, Page 22  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents

L7 DWELLING OWNED BY A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD?

Field: 552 Position: 714 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	8916
14231625	NO	2	4374
5965130	NOT STATED	9 M	205
328806			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L7, Page 22  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C279

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVL14 REGION OF BIRTH OF RESPONDENT

Field: 553 Position: 715 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	CANADA	1	11239
16641853	OTHER NORTH AMERICA	2	225
287951	SOUTH/CENTRAL AMER/CARIBBEAN	3	184
398988	EUROPE	4	1340
2144481	AFRICA	5	57
111422	ASIA	6	287
658305	OCEANIA/OTHER/NOT STATED	9	163
282561			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L14, Page 23  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.



DVL14B RESPONDENTS PROVINCE OF BIRTH

Field: 554 Position: 716-717 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
552446	NEWFOUNDLAND	1	697
112558	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	2	254
730905	NOVA SCOTIA	3	755
635562	NEW BRUNSWICK	4	702
5122498	QUEBEC	5	2039
5051473	ONTARIO	6	3624
924377	MANITOBA	7	815
1054948	SASKATCHEWAN	8	943
1223702	ALBERTA	9	782
1152739	BRITISH COLUMBIA	10	584
3646642	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	2113
317710	NOT STATED	99 M	187

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question L14, Page 23

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: L14A=1

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C280

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVBORNR RESPONDENTS PLACE OF BIRTH COMPARED TO RESIDENCE

Field: 555 Position: 718 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
13709810	SAME PROVINCE	1	9125
2862878	DIFFERENT PROVINCE	2	2076

3646642	OUTSIDE OF CANADA	3	2113
70491	CANADA - PROVINCE NOT STATED	8	39
235741	NOT STATED	9 M	142

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L14, Page 23  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

DVL15 AGE OF RESPONDENT AT TIME OF IMMIGRATION

Field: 556 Position: 719-720 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
21.21	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	50	
3458243	RANGE	50	1994
16658752	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	11251
408566	NOT STATED	99 M	250

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L15, Page 23  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L14A=2  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable. Age 50 includes 50 and over.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C281

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVIMMIG2 PERIOD IMMIGRATED TO CANADA

Field: 557 Position: 721-722 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
573866	PRIOR TO 1952	1	517
399019	1952 TO 1956	2	232
343021	1957 TO 1961	3	200
291659	1962 TO 1966	4	151
458234	1967 TO 1971	5	220
528222	1972 TO 1976	6	250
334759	1977 TO 1981	7	168
249843	1982 TO 1986	8	123
279620	1987 TO 1990	9	133
16643178	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	11240
15574	UNKNOWN	98 M	11
408566	NOT STATED	99 M	250

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L15, Page 23  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L14A=2  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

DVL17            LANGUAGES FIRST SPOKEN IN CHILDHOOD

Field: 558    Position: 723    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
11681193	ENGLISH ONLY	1	8936
5290756	FRENCH ONLY	2	2422
2956724	OTHER LANGUAGE ONLY	3	1760
124762	ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	4	82
199703	ENGLISH AND OTHER ONLY	5	135
15653	FRENCH AND OTHER ONLY	6	9

12140	ENGLISH, FRENCH AND OTHER	7	3
244630	NOT STATED	9 M	148

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L17, Page 23  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C282

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L17STENG LANGUAGE STILL UNDERSTOOD: ENGLISH?

Field: 559 Position: 724 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
12000292	YES	1	9147
2551	NO	2	1
259584	NOT STATED	9 M	156
8263134	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	4191

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L17, Page 23  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L17ENG=1

L17STFRE LANGUAGE STILL UNDERSTOOD: FRENCH?

Field: 560 Position: 725 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
5391543	YES	1	2476
46242	NO	2	34
250155	NOT STATED	9 M	154

14837621 NOT APPLICABLE 0 M 10831

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L17, Page 23  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L17FRE=1

DVUNDOTH OTHER LANGUAGE STILL SPOKEN?

Field: 561 Position: 726 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	1699
2830548	NO	2	97
137067	NOT STATED	9 M	259
461236	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	11440
17096711			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L17, Page 23  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L17 = other language  
spoken, excluding English or  
French.  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C283

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVL18 LANGUAGES SPOKEN AT HOME

Field: 562 Position: 727 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	ENGLISH ONLY	1	10475
13766005	FRENCH ONLY	2	2030
4788829	OTHER ONLY	3	434
972916			

177843	ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY	4	112
480721	ENGLISH AND OTHER ONLY	5	253
52672	FRENCH AND OTHER ONLY	6	14
13326	ENGLISH, FRENCH AND OTHER	7	7
273250	NOT STATED	9 M	170

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L18, Page 23  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

L19 YEARS OF ELEMENTARY/HIGH SCHOOL COMPLETED

Field: 563 Position: 728-729 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
53626	NO SCHOOLING	1	56
634632	ONE TO FIVE YEARS	2	474
384739	SIX YEARS	3	283
618571	SEVEN YEARS	4	402
1320480	EIGHT YEARS	5	1090
1437393	NINE YEARS	6	925
2077733	TEN YEARS	7	1443
3048287	ELEVEN YEARS	8	1902
7857312	TWELVE YEARS	9	5078
2746826	THIRTEEN YEARS	10	1628
345962	NOT STATED	99 M	214

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L19, Page 23  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L20                   RESPONDENT GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL?

Field: 564   Position: 730   Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
11468363	YES	1	7196
2162298	NO	2	1393
367726	NOT STATED	9 M	233
6527174	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	4673

WEIGHT VARIABLE:   FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L20, Page 23  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered:   L19=8, 9, or 10

L21                   ANY SCHOOLING BEYOND ELEMENTARY/HIGH SCHOOL?

Field: 565   Position: 731   Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
10531080	YES	1	6710
9638016	NO	2	6550
302839	NOT STATED	9 M	179
53626	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	56

WEIGHT VARIABLE:   FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L21, Page 23  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered:   L19>1

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVEDUCR1      RESPONDENTS HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED

Field: 566    Position: 732-733    Format: I2    Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
577376	MASTERS OR EARNED DOCTORATE	1	339
2162869	BACHELOR/UNDERGRAD	2	1332
1483966	DIPLOMA FROM COLLEGE/CEGEP	3	981
2180588	DIPLOMA FROM TRADE SCHOOL	4	1481
1467389	SOME UNIVERSITY	5	928
1246860	SOME COLLEGE/CEGEP	6	715
1336083	SOME TRADE/TECHNICAL SCHOOL	7	872
2877725	SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	8	1874
5152002	SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	9	3349
1651326	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	10	1354
53626	NO SCHOOLING	11	56
50421	OTHER	12	38
285330	NOT STATED	99 M	176

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Questions L19 to L22,

Pages 23 and 24

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C286

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVREL1      RELIGION OF THE RESPONDENT



Field: 567 Position: 734-735 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2484427	NO RELIGION	1	1538
9269806	ROMAN CATHOLIC	2	5232
2521435	UNITED CHURCH	3	2114
1891989	ANGLICAN	4	1507
606838	PRESBYTERIAN	5	472
543854	LUTHERAN	6	425
595044	BAPTIST	7	512
262710	EASTERN ORTHODOX	8	164
206880	JEWISH	9	112
416338	OTHER NON-PROTESTANT	10	198
1360866	OTHER PROTESTANT	11	992
29213	OTHER OR UNKNOWN	12	21
336160	NOT STATED	99 M	208

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question L23, Page 24

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable.

L24

FREQUENCY OF RELIGIOUS ATTENDANCE

Field: 568 Position: 736 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
4923552	AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	3489
2525662	AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	1683
3509748	A FEW TIMES A YEAR	3	2304

2047716	AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	1262
4683184	NOT AT ALL	5	3009
351272	NOT STATED	9 M	210
2484427	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	1538

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L24, Page 24  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L23>01

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C287

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVL25BR RESPONDENT HAS BRITISH ETHNIC ORIGIN?

Field: 569 Position: 737 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	YES	1	7270
9356133	NO	2	5754
10515978	DO NOT KNOW	8 M	285
349235	NOT STATED	9 M	186
304215			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L25, Page 24  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents. L25 is a multiple response question. A respondent may have more than one ethnic origin.  
COMMENTS:  
Respondents who indicated any of the British Isles, or other British (Loyalist).  
Those respondents who indicated Australian were also classified here; there were eight such respondents.

DVL25FR RESPONDENT HAS FRENCH ETHNIC ORIGIN?

Field: 570 Position: 738 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
6267616	YES	1	3267
13604495	NO	2	9757
349235	DO NOT KNOW	8 M	285
304215	NOT STATED	9 M	186

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question L25, Page 24

COVERAGE:

All respondents. L25 is a multiple response question. A respondent may have more than one ethnic origin.

COMMENTS:

Respondents who indicated French, Acadian, Quebecois, or French Canadian were classified as French origin.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C288

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVL25EU RESPONDENT HAS EUROPEAN ETHNIC ORIGIN?

Field: 571 Position: 739 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
5661390	YES	1	3743
14210721	NO	2	9281
349235	DO NOT KNOW	8 M	285
304215	NOT STATED	9 M	186

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question L25, Page 24

COVERAGE:

All respondents. L25 is a multiple response question. A respondent may have more than one ethnic origin.

COMMENTS:  
 Respondents who indicated any of the European  
 origins - Western, Northern,  
 Eastern, Southern, or other European.

DVL25NE      RESPONDENT HAS NON-EUROPEAN ETHNIC ORIGIN?

Field: 572    Position: 740    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1261957	YES	1	576
18610154	NO	2	12448
349235	DO NOT KNOW	8 M	285
304215	NOT STATED	9 M	186

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question L25, Page 24

COVERAGE:

All respondents. L25 is a multiple response  
 question. A respondent may have more  
 than one ethnic origin.

COMMENTS:

Respondents who indicated West Asian, Arab, African,  
 South Asian, East Asian,  
 Pacific Islands origins, Black origins, Caribbean,  
 Latin, Central, or South  
 American origins were classified as Non-European  
 origin.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
 MICRO5E.C289

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVL25NA      RESPONDENT HAS NORTH AMERICAN ETHNIC ORIGIN?

Field: 573    Position: 741    Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2358519	YES	1	1124
17513592	NO	2	11900

349235	DO NOT KNOW	8 M	285
304215	NOT STATED	9 M	186

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L25, Page 24  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents. L25 is a multiple response question. A respondent may have more than one ethnic origin.  
COMMENTS:  
Respondents who indicated Canadian, Inuit, North American Indian, Metis, Blackfoot Indian, or American were classified as North American origin.

L26                    RESPONDENTS MAIN ACTIVITY

Field: 574    Position: 742    Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION	WORKING AT A JOB/BUSINESS	1	6902
11541790	LOOKING FOR WORK	2	299
501362	STUDYING	3	1197
2375212	KEEPING HOUSE	4	2090
2948208	BEING RETIRED	5	2702
2665143	BEING DISABLED	6	92
132889	OTHER	7	47
82588	NOT STATED	9 M	166
278369			

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L26, Page 24  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
Questions L26 to L32 asked questions regarding the respondents main activity during the last 12 months. New code 6 was created due to high frequency in the specify field.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L27                    RESPONDENT STUDYING FULL OR PART-TIME?

Field: 575   Position: 743   Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2200589	YES	1	1104
133603	NO	2	71
319389	NOT STATED	9 M	188
17871980	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	12132

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L27, Page 24  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered:    L26=3

L28                    RESPONDENT HAD A JOB OR SELF-EMPLOYED?

Field: 576   Position: 744   Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3170447	YES	1	1748
5545174	NO	2	4685
268150	NOT STATED	9 M	160
11541790	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6902

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L28, Page 24  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered:    L26>1

L29                    NUMBER OF WEEKS RESPONDENT WORKED AT JOB/BUSINESS

Field: 577   Position: 745-746   Format: I2   Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
43.77	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	1	
	MAXIMUM	52	
14647940	RANGE	51	8616
5545174	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	4685
332447	NOT STATED	99 M	194

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L29, Page 24  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L26=1 or L28=1

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C291

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L30 NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK RESPONDENT WORKED

Field: 578 Position: 747-748 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
39.36	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	1	
	MAXIMUM	90	
14612117	RANGE	89	8588
5545174	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	4685
368271	NOT STATED	99 M	222

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L30, Page 24  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L26=1 or L28=1

L31 RESPONDENT WORKED EVENING OR NIGHT SHIFT?

Field: 579 Position: 749 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			
5306760	YES	1	3077
9345928	NO	2	5544
327699	NOT STATED	9 M	189
5545174	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	4685

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L31, Page 24  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L26=1 or L28=1

L32 RESPONDENT WORKED SATURDAY OR SUNDAY?

Field: 580 Position: 750 Format: I1

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			
6196020	YES	1	3677
8448608	NO	2	4943
335759	NOT STATED	9 M	190
5545174	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	4685

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L32, Page 25  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L26=1 or L28=1

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C292

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSIC GROUPED STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CODES

Field: 581 Position: 751-752 Format: I2 Zero-filled

	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
POPULATION			



419591	AGRICULTURAL	1	275
350755	OTHER PRIMARY	2	262
1180491	MANUFACTURING/NON-DURABLE	3	686
1111463	MANUFACTURING/DURABLE	4	561
1087370	CONSTRUCTION	5	564
1120789	TRANSPORTATION	6	643
564138	WHOLESALE TRADE	7	332
1926641	RETAIL TRADE	8	1051
854641	FINANCE	9	521
2583693	COMMUNITY SERVICES	10	1593
1224899	PERSONAL SERVICES	11	747
979510	BUSINESS SERVICES	12	590
1003803	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	13	651
5545174	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	4685
572605	NOT STATED	99 M	334

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question L34, Page 25

COVERAGE:

Respondents who worked at a job or business in the past twelve months,

regardless of the amount of time worked.

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C293

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVSOC GROUPED STANDARD OCCUPATION CODES

Field: 582 Position: 753-754 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
------------	---------	------	--------

1307816	MANAGERS/ADMINISTRATORS	1	753
568877	MANAGEMENT/ADMIN/RELATED	2	326
257079	LIFE SCIENCES/MATHS/COMPUTERS	3	151
288667	ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS/RELATED	4	168
293522	SOCIAL SCIENCE/RELIGION/ETC.	5	198
721072	TEACHING/RELATED	6	444
659496	HEALTH OCCUPATIONS/RELATED	7	439
350031	ARTISTIC/LITERARY/RECREATIONAL	8	182
520434	STENOGRAPHIC/TYPING	9	318
724823	BOOKKEEPING/ACCOUNT-RECORDING	10	438
369873	EDP OPERATORS/MATERIAL RECORD.	11	213
276064	RECEPTION/INFO./MAIL/MESSAGE	12	157
438910	LIBRARY/FILE/OTHER CLERICAL	13	262
1070235	SALES/COMMODITIES	14	590
308179	SALES/SERVICES	15	187
271165	PROTECTIVE SERVICES	16	156
815285	FOOD/BEVERAGE/ACCOMMODATION	17	488
465633	PERSONAL/APPAREL/FURNISHINGS	18	284
377639	OTHER SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	19	216
459998	FARM OCCUPATIONS	20	294
188074	PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS	21	158
200141	FOOD/BEVERAGE PROCESSING/ETC.	22	149
229446	PROCESSING OCCUP. (EXCEPT FOOD)	23	132
426256	MACHINING/RELATED OCCUPATIONS	24	213
170891	ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONICS/RELATED	25	101
131553	TEXTILES/FURS/LEATHER	26	61
208338	WOOD PRODUCTS/RUBBER/PLASTICS	27	109

394257	REPAIRMEN (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)	28	227
286102	EXCAVATING/PAVING/WIRE COMM.	29	173
698422	OTHER CONSTRUCTION TRADES	30	370
572110	TRANSPORT OPERATING OCCUPATION	31	337
271522	MATERIAL HANDLING	32	128
142383	OTHER CRAFTS AND EQUIPMENT	33	86
0	OTHER OCCUPATIONS, N.E.S.	34	0
5545174	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	4685
516097	NOT STATED	99 M	302

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question L35, Page 25

COVERAGE:

Respondents who worked at a job or business in the past twelve months,

regardless of the amount of time worked.

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C294

#### DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L38 SPOUSES MAIN ACTIVITY

Field: 583 Position: 755 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
8136885	WORKING AT A JOB/BUSINESS	1	4558
267454	LOOKING FOR WORK	2	161
241153	STUDYING	3	131
2244761	KEEPING HOUSE	4	1303
1514982	BEING RETIRED	5	1133
112847	BEING DISABLED	6	70

25058	OTHER	7	19
213948	NOT STATED	9 M	115
7768473	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6005

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L38, Page 25  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: H5=1 or J2=1. Questions L38 to L45 were asked only if the respondent was currently living with his or her spouse/partner.  
COMMENTS:  
New code 6 was created due to high frequency in the specify field.

L39 SPOUSE STUDYING FULL OR PART-TIME?  
Field: 584 Position: 756 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
193743	YES	1	104
24967	NO	2	14
236391	NOT STATED	9 M	128
20070460	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	13249

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L39, Page 25  
COVERAGE:  
Respondents who answered: L38=3. Questions L38 to L45 were asked only if the respondent was currently living with his or her spouse/partner.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C295

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L40 SPOUSE HAD A JOB OR SELF-EMPLOYED?  
Field: 585 Position: 757 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1013618	YES	1	574
3403684	NO	2	2246
202901	NOT STATED	9 M	112
15905358	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	10563

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question L40, Page 25

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: L38=1. Questions L38 to L45 were asked only if the respondent was currently living with his or her spouse/partner.

L41 NUMBER OF WEEKS SPOUSE WORKED AT JOB/BUSINESS

Field: 586 Position: 758-759 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
46.28	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	1	
	MAXIMUM	52	
9085128	RANGE	51	5086
11172157	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	8251
268277	NOT STATED	99 M	158

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question L41, Page 25

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: L38=1 or L40=1. Questions L38 to L45 were asked only if the respondent was currently living with his or her spouse/partner.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C296

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L42 NUMBER OF HOURS SPOUSE WORKED PER WEEK

Field: 587 Position: 760-761 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
40.10	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	2	
	MAXIMUM	90	
9026227	RANGE	88	5053
11172157	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	8251
327177	NOT STATED	99 M	191

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question L42, Page 25

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: L38=1 or L40=1.

Questions L38 to L45 were asked only if the respondent was currently living with his or her spouse/partner.

L43 SPOUSE WORKED EVENING OR NIGHT SHIFT?

Field: 588 Position: 762 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
2629421	YES	1	1519
6484764	NO	2	3591
239220	NOT STATED	9 M	134
11172157	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	8251

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question L43, Page 25

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: L38=1 or L40=1.

Questions L38 to L45 were asked only if the respondent was currently living with his or her spouse/partner.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L44 SPOUSE WORKED SATURDAY OR SUNDAY?

Field: 589 Position: 763 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3022846	YES	1	1779
6085996	NO	2	3328
244563	NOT STATED	9 M	137
11172157	NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	8251

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question L44, Page 25

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: L38=1 or L40=1.

Questions L38 to L45 were asked only if the respondent was currently living with his or her spouse/partner.

L45 SPOUSES HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED

Field: 590 Position: 764-765 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
449247	MASTERS OR EARNED DOCTORATE	1	244
1288543	BACHELOR/UNDERGRAD	2	721
808909	DIPLOMA FROM COLLEGE/CEGEP	3	434
758701	DIPLOMA FROM TRADE SCHOOL	4	447
545300	SOME UNIVERSITY	5	316
391947	SOME COLLEGE/CEGEP	6	210
422525	SOME TRADE/TECHNICAL SCHOOL	7	239
3679328	SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	8	2083
2751368	SOME SECONDARY SCHOOL	9	1709

1239562	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	10	826
42552	NO SCHOOLING	11	28
7768473	NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	6005
379106	NOT STATED	99 M	233

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question L45, Page 25

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered: H5=1 or J2=1. Questions L38 to L45 were asked only if the respondent was currently living with his or her spouse/partner.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C298

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L46A RESPONDENT RECEIVED INCOME FROM: WAGES/SALARY?

Field: 591 Position: 766 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
14667374	YES	1	8658
5397002	NO	2	4558
461184	NOT STATED	9 M	279

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question L46A, Page 26

COVERAGE:

All respondents

L46B RESPONDENT RECEIVED INCOME FROM: GOVERNMENT?

Field: 592 Position: 767 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
9884567	YES	1	7639



10130631	NO	2	5568
510362	NOT STATED	9 M	288

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L46B, Page 26  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents

L46C RESPONDENT RECEIVED INCOME FROM: INVESTMENTS?

Field: 593 Position: 768 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
6289393	YES	1	4498
13622223	NO	2	8636
613944	NOT STATED	9 M	361

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L46C, Page 26  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C299

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L46D RESPONDENT RECEIVED INCOME FROM: ALIMONY/ETC?

Field: 594 Position: 769 Format: I1

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
1066106	YES	1	719
18795261	NO	2	12383
664194	NOT STATED	9 M	393

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L46D, Page 26

COVERAGE:  
All respondents

DVL47            TOTAL INCOME OF RESPONDENT

Field: 595    Position: 770-774    Format: I5    Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
21129.90	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	0	
	MAXIMUM	80000	
16343350	RANGE	80000	10438
142558	HAS INCOME - AMOUNT NOT STATED	99997 M	59
2928126	DO NOT KNOW	99998 M	2300
1111527	NOT STATED	99999 M	698

WEIGHT VARIABLE:    FWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1990, Question L47, Page 26

COVERAGE:

All respondents

COMMENTS:

This is a derived variable. Income has been capped  
at \$80,000.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE    PAGE  
MICRO5E.C300

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVPERSAL            RESPONDENTS TOTAL INCOME - RANGE

Field: 596    Position: 775-776    Format: I2    Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
961129	NO INCOME	0	502
1038457	LESS THAN \$2,000	1	594
1085220	\$2,000 TO \$4,999	2	619
945650	\$5,000 TO \$6,999	3	597

1282677	\$7,000 TO \$9,999	4	1065
1787903	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	5	1339
1507838	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	6	1011
1712620	\$20,000 TO \$24,999	7	1066
1331937	\$25,000 TO \$29,999	8	843
1230113	\$30,000 TO \$34,999	9	742
826677	\$35,000 TO \$39,999	10	520
793463	\$40,000 TO \$44,999	11	488
450867	\$45,000 TO \$49,999	12	263
485327	\$50,000 TO \$54,999	13	272
152748	\$55,000 TO \$59,999	14	93
211459	\$60,000 TO \$64,999	15	116
55062	\$65,000 TO \$69,999	16	39
107093	\$70,000 TO \$74,999	17	51
55907	\$75,000 TO \$79,999	18	30
321202	\$80,000 AND MORE	19	188
2928126	UNKNOWN	98 M	2300
1254085	NOT STATED	99 M	757

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L47, Page 26  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents  
COMMENTS:  
This is a derived variable.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C301

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L48

TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING INCOME

Field: 597 Position: 777-778 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE
2.13	MEAN		
	MINIMUM	1	
	MAXIMUM	11	
19997903	RANGE	10	13157
527658	NOT STATED	99 M	338

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L48, Page 26  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents

L50A RESPONDENTS TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME - RANGE 1

Field: 598 Position: 779-780 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
3206066	LESS THAN \$20,000	1	3044
13410984	\$20,000 OR MORE	2	7828
2984347	DO NOT KNOW	98 M	2002
924163	NOT STATED	99 M	621

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L50, Page 26  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents

L50B RESPONDENTS TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME - RANGE 2

Field: 599 Position: 781-782 Format: I2 Zero-filled

POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
862366	LESS THAN \$10,000	5	986
2293052	\$10,000 TO \$19,999	6	2018
4998640	\$20,000 TO \$39,999	7	3409

8155758	\$40,000 AND MORE	8	4281
2984347	DO NOT KNOW	98 M	2002
1231397	NOT STATED	99 M	799

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L50, Page 26  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.C302

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L50C	RESPONDENTS TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME - RANGE 3		
	Field: 600	Position: 783-784	Format: I2 Zero-filled
POPULATION	CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE
111073	LESS THAN \$5,000	9	124
745964	\$5,000 TO \$9,999	10	857
1059060	\$10,000 TO \$14,999	11	1035
1199631	\$15,000 TO \$19,999	12	960
2230629	\$20,000 TO \$29,999	13	1632
2711056	\$30,000 TO \$39,999	14	1742
4193439	\$40,000 TO \$59,999	15	2311
2206139	\$60,000 TO \$79,999	16	1124
1647744	\$80,000 AND MORE	17	785
2984347	DO NOT KNOW	98 M	2002
1436478	NOT STATED	99 M	923

WEIGHT VARIABLE: FWGHT  
SOURCE:  
General Social Survey, 1990, Question L50, Page 26  
COVERAGE:  
All respondents

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

PAGE	VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION
1	RECID	RECORD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER
1	FWGHT	FINAL WEIGHT
2	DVPROV	PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE OF RESPONDENT
2	DVSEX	SEX OF RESPONDENT
3	AGE	AGE OF RESPONDENT
3	DVAGEGR	AGE GROUP OF RESPONDENT
4	DVAGESP	AGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN RESP AND CURRENT SPOUSE/PAR
5	DVCURMS2	RESPONDENTS CURRENT LEGAL MARITAL STATUS
5	DVCURMS4	RESPONDENTS MARITAL STATUS, COMMON-LAW SEPARATE
6	DVELL	NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD
6	DVSIZE	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
7	FAMNUM	NUMBER OF ECONOMIC FAMILIES IN HOUSEHOLD
8	HHTYPE	HOUSEHOLD TYPE
9	DVLVGR2	RESPONDENT LIVES WITH ...
10	CHILDIN	NUMBER OF RESPONDENTS CHILDREN LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
10	CHILDOUT	RESPONDENTS CHILDREN LIVING OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD
11	CHILDAGE	RESPONDENTS CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD BY AGE
11	DVCHILD5	YEARS SINCE FIRST CHILD LEFT HOME
12	DVCHILD6	YEARS SINCE LAST CHILD LEFT HOME
12	DVA2A	REGION OF BIRTH OF MOTHER
13	DVA2B	MOTHERS PROVINCE OF BIRTH

13 A3A RESPONDENTS MOTHER STILL LIVING?  
14 DVA3B AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN MOTHER DIED  
14 DVA4 AGE OF MOTHER  
14 DVA5 RESIDENCE OF MOTHER  
15 DVA7 RESPONDENTS MOTHER LIVES ...  
15 A8 DISTANCE MOTHER LIVES FROM RESPONDENT  
16 A9 FREQUENCY OF CONTACT WITH MOTHER  
16 A10 PLACE RESPONDENT USUALLY SAW MOTHER  
17 A11 AMOUNT OF TIME RESPONDENT SAW MOTHER  
17 A12A DISTANCE PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?  
18 A12B POOR RELATIONSHIP PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?  
18 A12C RESPONDENTS TIME PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?  
18 A12D MOTHERS TIME PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?  
19 A12E RESPONDENTS HEALTH PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?  
19 A12F MOTHERS HEALTH PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?  
19 A12G FINANCIAL REASON PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?  
20 A12H TRANSPORTATION PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?  
20 A12I FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES PREVENT SEEING MOTHER?  
20 A12J OTHER REASON PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?  
21 A12K NO PARTICULAR REASON PREVENTS CONTACT WITH MOTHER?  
21 A13 FREQUENCY OF CONTACT BY LETTER/PHONE WITH MOTHER  
22 A15 MOTHERS MAIN ACTIVITY  
22 A16 MOTHER STUDYING FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME  
23 A17 DID MOTHER HAVE A JOB/SELF-EMPLOYED?  
23 A18 NUMBER OF WEEKS MOTHER WORKED AT A JOB/BUSINESS  
24 A19 MOTHER WORKED FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME  
24 A20 MOTHER WORKED EVENING OR NIGHT SHIFT?  
25

25 A21 MOTHER WORKED REGULARLY SATURDAY OR SUNDAY?  
 26 DVA22A REGION OF BIRTH OF FATHER

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
 MICRO5E.P2

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

PAGE	VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION
26	DVA22B	FATHERS PROVINCE OF BIRTH
27	A23A	RESPONDENTS FATHER STILL LIVING?
27	DVA23B	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN FATHER DIED
28	DVA24	AGE OF FATHER
28	DVA27	MOTHER AND FATHER LIVE TOGETHER
29	DVA28	RESIDENCE OF FATHER
29	DVA30	RESPONDENTS FATHER LIVES ...
30	A31	DISTANCE FATHER LIVES FROM RESPONDENT
30	A32	FREQUENCY OF CONTACT WITH FATHER
31	A33	PLACE RESPONDENT USUALLY SAW FATHER
31	A34	AMOUNT OF TIME RESPONDENT SAW FATHER
32	A35A	DISTANCE PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?
32	A35B	POOR RELATIONSHIP PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?
33	A35C	RESPONDENTS TIME PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?
33	A35D	FATHERS TIME PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?
34	A35E	RESPONDENTS HEALTH PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?
34	A35F	FATHERS HEALTH PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?
35	A35G	FINANCIAL REASON PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?
35	A35H	TRANSPORTATION PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?



36 A35I FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES PREVENT SEEING FATHER?  
36 A35J OTHER REASON PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?  
36 A35K NO PARTICULAR REASON PREVENTS CONTACT WITH FATHER?  
37 A36 FREQUENCY OF CONTACT BY LETTER/PHONE WITH FATHER  
37 A38 FATHERS MAIN ACTIVITY  
38 A39 FATHER STUDYING FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME  
38 A40 DID FATHER HAVE JOB/SELF-EMPLOYED?  
39 A41 NUMBER OF WEEKS FATHER WORKED AT A JOB/BUSINES  
39 A42 FATHER WORKED FULL-TIME OF PART-TIME  
40 A43 FATHER WORKED EVENING OR NIGHT SHIFTS?  
40 A44 FATHER WORKED REGULARLY SATURDAY OR SUNDAY?  
40 A46 AGE RESPONDENT LAST LIVED WITH EITHER PARENTS  
41 A47 MAIN REASON FOR RESPONDENTS MOVE  
41 A49 RESPONDENT ALWAYS LIVED WITH EITHER PARENT?  
42 A50 AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN HE/SHE LAST LEFT HOME  
42 A51 MAIN REASON FOR RESPONDENTS MOVE  
43 DVA52 AGE RESPONDENT STARTED LIVING WITH PARENTS AGAIN  
43 A53A GRANDPARENTS STILL LIVING?  
44 A53BA GRANDPARENT STILL LIVING: MOTHERS MOTHER?  
44 A53BB GRANDPARENT STILL LIVING: MOTHERS FATHER?  
44 A53BC GRANDPARENT STILL LIVING: FATHERS MOTHER?  
45 A53BD GRANDPARENT STILL LIVING: FATHERS FATHER?  
45 A54 ANY GRANDPARENTS LIVE OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD?  
45 A56 FREQUENCY OF CONTACT WITH GRANDPARENTS  
46 A57 FREQUENCY OF CONTACT BY LETTER/PHONE  
46 DVB2 TOTAL NUMBER OF BROTHERS AND SISTERS  
47 DVB3 NUMBER OF BROTHERS STILL LIVING  
47

48	DVB4	NUMBER OF OLDER BROTHERS
48	DVB5	NUMBER OF SISTERS STILL LIVING
48	DVB6	NUMBER OF OLDER SISTERS
49	B8	ANY BROTHERS OR SISTERS LIVING OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD?

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.P3

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

PAGE	VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION
50	B10	FREQUENCY OF CONTACT WITH BROTHERS OR SISTERS
50	B11	FREQUENCY OF CONTACT BY LETTER/PHONE WITH SIBLINGS
51	DVC2	NUMBER OF STEP-CHILDREN RAISED BY RESPONDENT
51	DVC3	NUMBER OF CHILDREN ADOPTED BY RESPONDENT
52	DVC4	NUMBER OF NATURAL CHILDREN
53	DVC6	NUMBER OF GRANDCHILDREN
54	DVST1A	AGE OF 1ST STEP-CHILD
54	DVST1C	SEX OF 1ST STEP-CHILD
54	DVST1EA	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 1ST STEP-CHILD
55	DVST1EB	AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 1ST STEP-CHILD
55	DVST2A	AGE OF 2ND STEP-CHILD
56	DVST2C	SEX OF 2ND STEP-CHILD
56	DVST2EA	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 2ND STEP-CHILD
57	DVST2EB	AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 2ND STEP-CHILD
57	DVST3A	AGE OF 3RD STEP-CHILD
58	DVST3C	SEX OF 3RD STEP-CHILD
58	DVST3EA	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 3RD STEP-CHILD
59		

59	DVST3EB	AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 3RD STEP-CHILD
60	DVAD1A	AGE OF 1ST ADOPTED CHILD
60	DVAD1C	SEX OF 1ST ADOPTED CHILD
61	DVAD1EA	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 1ST ADOPTED CHILD
61	DVAD1EB	AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 1ST ADOPTED CHILD
62	DVAD2A	AGE OF 2ND ADOPTED CHILD
62	DVAD2C	SEX OF 2ND ADOPTED CHILD
63	DVAD2EA	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 2ND ADOPTED CHILD
63	DVAD2EB	AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 2ND ADOPTED CHILD
64	DVNT01A	AGE OF 1ST NATURAL CHILD
64	DVNT01C	SEX OF 1ST NATURAL CHILD
65	DVNT01EA	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 1ST NATURAL CHILD
65	DVNT01EB	AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 1ST NATURAL CHILD
66	DVNT01F	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN 1ST CHILD BORN
66	DVNT02A	AGE OF 2ND NATURAL CHILD
67	DVNT02C	SEX OF 2ND NATURAL CHILD
67	DVNT02EA	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 2ND NATURAL CHILD
68	DVNT02EB	AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 2ND NATURAL CHILD
68	DVNT02F	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN 2ND CHILD BORN
69	DVNT03A	AGE OF 3RD NATURAL CHILD
69	DVNT03C	SEX OF 3RD NATURAL CHILD
70	DVNT03EA	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 3RD NATURAL CHILD
70	DVNT03EB	AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 3RD NATURAL CHILD
71	DVNT03F	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN 3RD CHILD BORN
71	DVNT04A	AGE OF 4TH NATURAL CHILD
72	DVNT04C	SEX OF 4TH NATURAL CHILD
72	DVNT04EA	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 4TH NATURAL CHILD

73	DVNT04EB	AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 4TH NATURAL CHILD
73	DVNT04F	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN 4TH CHILD BORN
74	DVNT05A	AGE OF 5TH NATURAL CHILD
74	DVNT05C	SEX OF 5TH NATURAL CHILD
75	DVNT05EA	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 5TH NATURAL CHILD
75	DVNT05EB	AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 5TH NATURAL CHILD

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.P4

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

PAGE	VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION
76	DVNT05F	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN 5TH CHILD BORN
76	DVNT06A	AGE OF 6TH NATURAL CHILD
77	DVNT06C	SEX OF 6TH NATURAL CHILD
77	DVNT06EA	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 6TH NATURAL CHILD
78	DVNT06EB	AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 6TH NATURAL CHILD
78	DVNT06F	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN 6TH CHILD BORN
79	DVNT07A	AGE OF 7TH NATURAL CHILD
79	DVNT07C	SEX OF 7TH NATURAL CHILD
80	DVNT07EA	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 7TH NATURAL CHILD
80	DVNT07EB	AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 7TH NATURAL CHILD
81	DVNT07F	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN 7TH CHILD BORN
81	DVNT08A	AGE OF 8TH NATURAL CHILD
82	DVNT08C	SEX OF 8TH NATURAL CHILD
82	DVNT08EA	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 8TH NATURAL CHILD
83	DVNT08EB	AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 8TH NATURAL CHILD

83	DVNT08F	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN 8TH CHILD BORN
84	DVNT09A	AGE OF 9TH NATURAL CHILD
84	DVNT09C	SEX OF 9TH NATURAL CHILD
85	DVNT09EA	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 9TH NATURAL CHILD
85	DVNT09EB	AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 9TH NATURAL CHILD
86	DVNT09F	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN 9TH CHILD BORN
86	DVNT10A	AGE OF 10TH NATURAL CHILD
87	DVNT10C	SEX OF 10TH NATURAL CHILD
87	DVNT10EA	LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD? - 10TH NATURAL CHILD
88	DVNT10EB	AGE WHEN HE/SHE LEFT HOME - 10TH NATURAL CHILD
89	DVNT10F	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN 10TH CHILD BORN
89	C10A	CHILDCARE RECEIVED ON A REGULAR BASIS?
90	C10B	NUMBER OF CHILDREN RECEIVING CHILDCARE
90	DVC10	NUMBER OF CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD <15 YEARS OF AGE
91	C11A	REASON FOR CHILDCARE: WORK AT A JOB?
91	C11B	REASON FOR CHILDCARE: STUDY?
92	C11C	REASON FOR CHILDCARE: VOLUNTEER WORK?
92	C11D	REASON FOR CHILDCARE: CARE FOR FAMILY OR FRIEND?
93	C11E	REASON FOR CHILDCARE: DO SOMETHING ELSE?
93	C12	CHILD RECEIVED CHILDCARE OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD?
94	C13A	CHILD GOES TO: A WORKPLACE DAYCARE CENTER?
94	C13B	CHILD GOES TO: ANOTHER DAYCARE CENTER?
95	C13C	CHILD GOES TO: A SITTER OR NEIGHBOURS HOME?
95	C13D	CHILD GOES TO: A GRANDPARENTS HOME?
96	C13E	CHILD GOES TO: ANOTHER RELATIVES HOME?
96	C13F	CHILD GOES TO: SOME OTHER ARRANGEMENT?
97	C14	CHILD RECEIVED CHILDCARE IN YOUR HOME?

97	C15A	CARE PROVIDED BY: CHILDS GRANDPARENT?
98	C15B	CARE PROVIDED BY: ANOTHER RELATIVE?
98	C15C	CARE PROVIDED BY: A SITTER OR NANNY?
99	C15D	CARE PROVIDED BY: SOMEONE ELSE?
99	DVC17A	REFERENCE CHILD <15 LIVING OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD - AGE
100	DVC17C	REFERENCE CHILD <15 LIVING OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD - SEX
100	DVC17D	REFERENCE CHILD <15 LIVING OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD-TYPE
101	DVC17EB	AGE WHEN REFERENCE CHILD <15 LEFT HOME

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.P5

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

PAGE	VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION
101	DVC17R	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN REFERENCE CHILD <15 LEFT
102	C18	WHO DOES REFERENCE CHILD LIVE WITH
102	C19	DISTANCE REFERENCE CHILD LIVES FROM RESPONDENT
103	C20	FREQUENCY OF CONTACT WITH REFERENCE CHILD
103	C21	AMOUNT OF TIME RESPONDENT SAW REFERENCE CHILD
104	C22A	DISTANCE PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?
104	C22B	POOR RELATIONSHIP PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD?
105	C22C	RESPONDENTS TIME PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD?
105	C22D	RESPONDENTS HEALTH PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD?
106	C22E	FINANCIAL REASON PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD?
106	C22F	TRANSPORTATION PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD?
107	C22G	FAMILY RESP. PREVENT SEEING REF. CHILD?
107	C22H	CUSTODIAL ARRANGEMENTS PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD?

108	C22I	RELATIONSHIP WITH CUST. PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD
108	C22J	OTHER REASON PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?
109	C22K	NO PARTICULAR REASON PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD?
109	C23	FREQ. OF CONTACT BY LETTER/PHONE WITH REF. CHILD
110	DVC25	NO. OF CHILDREN >14 YEARS, LIVING WITHIN 100KM
110	DVC27A	REF. CHILD >14 SEEN MOST OFTEN OUTSIDE HOME - AGE
111	DVC27C	REF. CHILD >14 SEEN MOST OFTEN OUTSIDE HOME - SEX
111	DVC27D	REF. CHILD >14 SEEN MOST OFTEN OUTSIDE HOME - TYPE
112	DVC27EB	AGE WHEN REFERENCE CHILD >14 LEFT HOME
112	DVC27R	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN REF. CHILD >14 LEFT HOME
113	C31	DOES REFERENCE CHILD LIVE ALONE?
113	C32A	DOES REFERENCE CHILD LIVE WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER?
114	C32B	DOES REFERENCE CHILD LIVE WITH HIS/HER CHILDREN?
114	C32C	DOES REFERENCE CHILD LIVE WITH SOMEONE ELSE?
115	C32CA	DOES REFERENCE CHILD LIVE WITH FRIEND/ROOMMATE?
115	C32CB	DOES REFERENCE CHILD LIVE WITH MOTHER/FATHER?
116	C32CC	DOES REFERENCE CHILD LIVE WITH OTHER RELATIVE?
116	C33	DISTANCE REFERENCE CHILD LIVES FROM RESPONDENT
117	C34	REFERENCE CHILDS MAIN ACTIVITY
117	C35	FREQUENCY OF CONTACT WITH REFERENCE CHILD
118	C36	PLACE RESPONDENT USUALLY SAW REFERENCE CHILD
118	C37	AMOUNT OF TIME RESPONDENT SAW REFERENCE CHILD
119	C38A	DISTANCE PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?
119	C38B	POOR RELATIONSHIP PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?
120	C38C	RESPONDENTS TIME PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?
120	C38D	HIS/HER TIME PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?
121	C38E	RESPONDENTS HEALTH PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD?

121	C38F	CHILDS HEALTH PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?
122	C38G	FINANCIAL REASON PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?
122	C38H	TRANSPORTATION PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?
123	C38I	FAMILY RESP. PREVENT SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?
123	C38J	OTHER REASON PREVENTS SEEING REFERENCE CHILD?
124	C38K	NO PARTICULAR REASON PREVENTS SEEING REF. CHILD?
124	C39	FREQ. OF CONTACT BY LETTER/PHONE WITH REF. CHILD
125	D4	HAD AN OPERATION TO PREVENT PREGNANCY?
125	D5	RESPONDENT/SPOUSE CAN NO LONGER HAVE CHILDREN?
126	D6	RESPONDENT INTENDS TO HAVE A/ANOTHER CHILD?

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.P6

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

PAGE	VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION
126	DVD7	NUMBER OF CHILDREN RESPONDENT INTENDS TO HAVE
127	E1	NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESPONDENT CONSIDERS FRIENDS?
127	E3	SEX OF RESPONDENTS CLOSEST FRIEND
128	E4	PLACE WHERE RESPONDENTS FRIENDSHIP STARTED?
128	E5	DISTANCE FRIEND LIVES FROM RESPONDENT
129	E6	FREQUENCY OF CONTACT WITH FRIEND
129	E7	FREQUENCY OF CONTACT BY LETTER/PHONE WITH FRIEND
130	F3STATUS	STATUS OF QUESTION F3
130	F3NUM	NUMBER OF PERSONS LISTED IN F3
131	F3RESP	PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR MEAL PREPARATION
132	F3HELP	WHO HELPED WITH MEAL PREPARTION



133	F3WORK01	AMOUNT OF MEAL PREPARATION DONE BY RESPONDENT
133	F3WORK02	AMOUNT OF MEAL PREPARATION DONE BY SPOUSE
134	F3WORK03	AMOUNT OF MEAL PREPARATION DONE BY RESP. MOTHER
134	F3WORK04	AMOUNT OF MEAL PREPARATION DONE BY RESP. FATHER
135	F3WORK05	AMOUNT OF MEAL PREPARATION DONE BY RESP. CHILD A
135	F3WORK06	AMOUNT OF MEAL PREPARATION DONE BY RESP. CHILD B
136	F3WORK09	AMOUNT OF MEAL PREPARATION DONE BY OTHER PERSON A
136	F3WORK10	AMOUNT OF MEAL PREPARATION DONE BY OTHER PERSON B
137	F4STATUS	STATUS OF QUESTION F4
137	F4NUM	NUMBER OF PERSONS LISTED IN F4
138	F4RESP	PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR MEAL CLEANUP
139	F4HELP	WHO HELPED WITH MEAL CLEANUP
140	F4WORK01	AMOUNT OF MEAL CLEANUP DONE BY RESPONDENT
140	F4WORK02	AMOUNT OF MEAL CLEANUP DONE BY SPOUSE
141	F4WORK03	AMOUNT OF MEAL CLEANUP DONE BY RESPONDENTS MOTHER
141	F4WORK04	AMOUNT OF MEAL CLEANUP DONE BY RESPONDENTS FATHER
142	F4WORK05	AMOUNT OF MEAL CLEANUP DONE BY RESPONDENTS CHILD A
142	F4WORK06	AMOUNT OF MEAL CLEANUP DONE BY RESPONDENTS CHILD B
143	F4WORK09	AMOUNT OF MEAL CLEANUP DONE BY OTHER PERSON A
143	F4WORK10	AMOUNT OF MEAL CLEANUP DONE BY OTHER PERSON B
144	F5STATUS	STATUS OF QUESTION F5
144	F5NUM	NUMBER OF PERSONS LISTED IN F5
145	F5RESP	PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR CLEANING AND LAUNDRY
146	F5HELP	WHO HELPED WITH CLEANING AND LAUNDRY
147	F5WORK01	AMOUNT OF CLEANING & LAUNDRY DONE BY RESPONDENT
147	F5WORK02	AMOUNT OF CLEANING & LAUNDRY DONE BY SPOUSE
148	F5WORK03	AMOUNT OF CLEANING & LAUNDRY DONE BY RESP. MOTHER

148	F5WORK04	AMOUNT OF CLEANING & LAUNDRY DONE BY RESP. FATHER
149	F5WORK05	AMOUNT OF CLEANING & LAUNDRY DONE BY RESP. CHILD A
149	F5WORK06	AMOUNT OF CLEANING & LAUNDRY DONE BY RESP. CHILD B
150	F5WORK09	AMOUNT OF CLEANING & LAUNDRY DONE BY OTHER PERS. A
150	F5WORK10	AMOUNT OF CLEANING & LAUNDRY DONE BY OTHER PERS. B
151	F6STATUS	STATUS OF QUESTION F6
151	F6NUM	NUMBER OF PERSONS LISTED IN F6
152	F6RESP	PERSONS RESPONSIBLE FOR OUTSIDE MAINTENANCE
153	F6HELP	WHO HELPED WITH OUTSIDE MAINTENANCE
154	F6WORK01	AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE MAINTENANCE DONE BY RESPONDENT
154	F6WORK02	AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE MAINTENANCE DONE BY SPOUSE
155	F6WORK03	AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE MAINTENANCE DONE BY RESP. MOTHER

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.P7

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

PAGE	VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION
155	F6WORK04	AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE MAINTENANCE DONE BY RESP. FATHER
156	F6WORK05	AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE MAINT. DONE BY RESP. CHILD A
156	F6WORK06	AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE MAINT. DONE BY RESP. CHILD B
157	F6WORK09	AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE MAINT. DONE BY OTHER PERSON A
157	F6WORK10	AMOUNT OF OUTSIDE MAINT. DONE BY OTHER PERSON B
158	F8	UNPAID HOUSEWORK DONE OUTSIDE HOME BY RESPONDENT?
158	F9CNT	NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F9
159	F9FREQ	MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F9
159	DVF9SON	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO SON

160	DVF9DAU	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO DAUGHTER
160	DVF9PAR	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO PARENT
161	DVF9BRO	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDE TO BROTHER/SISTER
161	DVF9REL	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO OTHER RELATIVE
162	DVF9FRI	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO FRIEND
162	DVF9CHU	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO CHURCH
163	DVF9SCH	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO SCHOOL
163	DVF9OTH	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO ORGANIZATION/OTHER
164	F10	UNPAID HOUSEWORK PROVIDED TO RESPONDENT?
164	F11CNT	NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F11
165	F11FREQ	MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F11
165	DVF11SON	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY SON
166	DVF11DAU	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY DAUGHTER
166	DVF11PAR	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY PARENT
167	DVF11BRO	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY BROTHER/SISTER
167	DVF11REL	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY OTHER RELATIVE
168	DVF11FRI	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY FRIEND
168	DVF11OTH	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY ORGANIZATION/OTHER
169	F12	UNPAID MAINTENANCE OUTSIDE OF HOME BY RESPONDENT?
169	F13CNT	NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F13
170	F13FREQ	MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F13
170	DVF13SON	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO SON
171	DVF13DAU	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO DAUGHTER
171	DVF13PAR	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO PARENT
172	DVF13BRO	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO BROTHER/SISTER
172	DVF13REL	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO OTHER RELATIVE
173	DVF13FRI	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO FRIEND

173	DVF13CHU	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO CHURCH
174	DVF13OTH	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO ORGANIZATION/OTHER
174	F14	UNPAID MAINTENANCE PROVIDED TO RESPONDENT?
175	F15CNT	NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F15
175	F15FREQ	MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F15
176	DVF15SON	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY SON
176	DVF15DAU	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY DAUGHTER
177	DVF15PAR	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY PARENT
177	DVF15BRO	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY BROTHER/SISTER
178	DVF15REL	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY OTHER RELATIVE
178	DVF15FRI	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY FRIEND
179	DVF15OTH	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY ORGANIZATION/OTHER
179	F16	UNPAID TRANSPORTATION PROVIDED BY RESPONDENT?
180	F17CNT	NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F17

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.P8

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

PAGE	VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION
180	F17FREQ	MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F17
181	DVF17SON	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO SON
181	DVF17DAU	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO DAUGHTER
182	DVF17PAR	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO PARENT
182	DVF17BRO	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO BROTHER/SISTER
183	DVF17REL	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO OTHER RELATIVE
183	DVF17FRI	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO FRIEND

184	DVF17CHU	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO CHURCH
184	DVF17SCH	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO SCHOOL
185	DVF17OTH	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO ORGANIZATION/OTHER
185	F18	UNPAID TRANSPORTATION PROVIDED TO RESPONDENT?
186	F19CNT	NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F19
186	F19FREQ	MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F19
187	DVF19SON	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY SON
187	DVF19DAU	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY DAUGHTER
188	DVF19PAR	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY PARENT
188	DVF19BRO	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY BROTHER/SISTER
189	DVF19REL	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY OTHER RELATIVE
189	DVF19FRI	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY FRIEND
190	DVF19OTH	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY ORGANIZATION/OTHER
190	F20	UNPAID CHILDCARE PROVIDED BY RESPONDENT?
191	F21CNT	NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F21
191	F21FREQ	MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F21
192	DVF21SON	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO SON
192	DVF21DAU	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO DAUGHTER
193	DVF21PAR	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO PARENT
193	DVF21BRO	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO BROTHER/SISTER
194	DVF21REL	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO OTHER RELATIVE
194	DVF21FRI	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO FRIEND
195	DVF21OTH	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO ORGANIZATION/OTHER
195	F22	UNPAID PERSONAL CARE PROVIDED BY RESPONDENT?
196	F23CNT	NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F23
196	F23FREQ	MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F23
197	DVF23SON	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO SON

197	DVF23DAU	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO DAUGHTER
	DVF23PAR	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO PARENT
198	DVF23BRO	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO BROTHER/SISTER
198	DVF23REL	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO OTHER RELATIVE
199	DVF23FRI	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO FRIEND
199	DVF23OTH	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO ORGANIZATION/OTHER
200	F24	FINANCIAL SUPPORT PROVIDED BY RESPONDENT?
200	F25CNT	NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F25
201	F25FREQ	MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F25
201	DVF25SON	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO SON
202	DVF25DAU	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO DAUGHTER
202	DVF25PAR	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO PARENT
203	DVF25BRO	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO BROTHER/SISTER
203	DVF25REL	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO OTHER RELATIVE
204	DVF25FRI	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO FRIEND
204	DVF25CHU	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO CHURCH
205		

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.P9

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

PAGE	VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION
205	DVF25CHA	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO CHARITIES
206	DVF25OTH	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED TO ORGANIZATION/OTHER
206	F26	FINANCIAL SUPPORT PROVIDED TO RESPONDENT?
207	F27CNT	NUMBER OF CATEGORIES MARKED IN F27
207	F27FREQ	MAXIMUM FREQUENCY REPORTED IN F27

208	DVF27SON	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY SON
208	DVF27DAU	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY DAUGHTER
209	DVF27PAR	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY PARENT
209	DVF27BRO	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY BROTHER/SISTER
210	DVF27REL	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY OTHER RELATIVE
210	DVF27FRI	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY FRIEND
211	DVF27SUP	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY SUPPORT GROUP
211	DVF27OTH	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PROVIDED BY ORGANIZATION/OTHER
212	DVF28A	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PAID FOR MEAL PREPARATION
212	DVF28B	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PAID FOR CLEANING/LAUNDRY
213	DVF28C	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PAID FOR OUTSIDE WORK
213	DVF28D	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PAID FOR TRANSPORTATION
214	DVF28E	HOW OFTEN WAS HELP PAID FOR GROCERY SHOPPING
214	DVF29	HOW OFTEN DID RESPONDENT DO VOLUNTEER WORK
215	F30	RESPONDENT LIMITED TO KINDS OR AMOUNT OF ACTIVITY?
215	F31	RESPONDENT RECEIVED PERSONAL CARE?
216	F32CNT	NUMBER OF CATEGORIES PROVIDING PERSONAL CARE
216	F32IN	NUMBER PROVIDING PERSONAL CARE LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD
217	F32OUT	NO. OF CATEGORIES PROVIDING CARE OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD
217	F32SPS	PERSONAL CARE PROVIDED BY SPOUSE?
218	F32SON	PERSONAL CARE PROVIDED BY SON?
218	F32DAU	PERSONAL CARE PROVIDED BY DAUGHTER?
218	F32PAR	PERSONAL CARE PROVIDED BY PARENT?
219	F32BRO	PERSONAL CARE PROVIDED BY BROTHER/SISTER?
219	F32REL	PERSONAL CARE PROVIDED BY OTHER RELATIVE?
219	F32FRI	PERSONAL CARE PROVIDED BY FRIEND?
220	F32OTH	PERSONAL CARE PROVIDED BY OTHER?

220	F32HWSPS	SPOUSE PROVIDING PERS. CARE LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD?
220	F32HWSON	SON PROVIDING PERSONAL CARE LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD?
221	F32HWDAU	DAUGHTER PROVIDING PERS. CARE LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD?
221	F32HWPAR	PARENT PROVIDING PERSONAL CARE LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD?
221	F32HWBRO	BRO./SIS. PROVIDING PERS. CARE LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD?
222	F32HWREL	OTHER REL. PROVIDING PERS. CARE LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD
222	F32HWFRI	FRIEND PROVIDING PERSONAL CARE LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD?
222	F32HWOTH	OTHER PER. PROVIDING PERS. CARE LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD
223	G2A	FEELING DEPRESSED: WHO HELPS FIRST
224	G2B	FEELING DEPRESSED: WHO HELPS SECOND
225	G3A	UPSET WITH PARTNER: WHO HELPS FIRST
226	G3B	UPSET WITH PARTNER: WHO HELPS SECOND
226	H2	RESPONDENT EVER BEEN IN A COMMON-LAW RELATIONSHIP?
227	H3	RESPONDENT NOW LEGALLY MARRIED?
227	H4	RESPONDENT EVER BEEN LEGALLY MARRIED?
227	H5	RESPONDENT LIVING WITH SPOUSE?
228	H6	RESPONDENT SEPARATED?
228	DVH7	AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF SEPARATION

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.P10

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

PAGE	VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION
229	DVH8	AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF CURRENT MARRIAGE
229	H9	SPOUSES MARITAL STATUS BEFORE ENTERING MARRIAGE
230	DVCURREM	FIRST MARRIAGE OR REMARRIAGE FOR EITHER SPOUSE



230	DVH10	AGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN RESP & SPOUSE AT MARRIAGE
231	H12	LIVED COMMON-LAW BEFORE CURRENT MARRIAGE?
231	DVH13	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN BEGAN LIVING TOGETHER
232	H14	CURRENT MARRIAGE SAME AS FIRST MARRIAGE?
232	DVH16	AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF FIRST MARRIAGE
233	H17	RESPONDENTS SPOUSES MARITAL STATUS BEFORE MARRIAGE
234	DVH18	AGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN RESP & SPOUSE 1ST MARRIAGE
235	H20	RESPONDENT LIVED COMMON-LAW BEFORE 1ST MARRIAGE?
235	DVH21	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN BEGAN LIVING TOGETHER
236	H22A	FIRST MARRIAGE ENDED IN...
236	DVH22A	AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF SEPARATION
237	DVH22B	AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF DIVORCE
237	DVH22C	AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF DEATH OF SPOUSE
238	H24	RESPONDENTS CURRENT MARRIAGE THEIR SECOND?
238	H26	RESPONDENT BEEN LEGALLY MARRIED A SECOND TIME?
239	DVH27	AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF SECOND MARRIAGE
239	H28	RESPONDENTS SPOUSE MARITAL STATUS BEFORE MARRIAGE
240	DVH29	AGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN RESP & SPOUSE 2ND MARRIAGE
241	H31	RESPONDENT LIVED COMMOM-LAW BEFORE 2ND MARRIAGE?
241	DVH32	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN BEGAN LIVING TOGETHER
242	H33A	SECOND MARRIAGE ENDED IN...
242	DVH33A	AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF SEPARATION
243	DVH33B	AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF DIVORCE
243	DVH33C	AGE OF RESPONDENT AT DATE OF DEATH OF SPOUSE
244	DVNUMMAR	RESPONDENTS NUMBER OF MARRIAGES
244	H37	RESPONDENT EXPECTS TO MARRY?
245	H38	RESPONDENT EXPECTS TO REMARRY?

245	H39	AGE WOULD LIKE TO GET MARRIED/REMARIED
246	J2	RESPONDENT NOW LIVING WITH COMMON-LAW PARTNER?
246	J4	EVER LIVED COMMON-LAW NOT FOLLOWED BY MARRIAGE?
247	DVJ5	AGE OF RESP AT START OF CURRENT COMMON-LAW UNION
247	J6	PARTNERS MARITAL STATUS BEFORE CURRENT UNION
248	DVJ7	AGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN RESP & PARTNER CURR. UNION
248	J8	COMMON-LAW NOT FOLLOWED BY MARRIAGE?
249	DVJ9	AGE OF RESPONDENT AT START OF FIRST COM-LAW UNION
249	J10	PARTNERS MARITAL STATUS BEFORE FIRST UNION
250	DVJ11	AGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN RESP & PARTNER 1ST UNION
251	J12A	REASON PARTNERSHIP ENDED
251	DVJ12	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN FIRST PARTNERSHIP ENDED
252	J13	OTHER COMMON-LAW NOT FOLLOWED BY MARRIAGE?
252	DVJ14	AGE OF RESPONDENT AT START OF SECOND COM-LAW UNION
253	J15	PARTNERS MARITAL STATUS BEFORE SECOND UNION
254	DVJ16	AGE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN RESP & PARTNER 2ND UNION
255	J17A	REASON PARTNERSHIP ENDED
255	DVJ17	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN SECOND PARTNERSHIP ENDED
256	DVNUMCL1	COMMON-LAW RELATIONSHIPS LEADING TO MARRIAGE
256	DVNUMCL2	COMMON-LAW RELATIONSHIPS NOT LEADING TO MARRIAGE

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.P11

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

PAGE	VARIABLE	VARIABLE DESCRIPTION
257	K2	HAPPINESS ...

257	K3	RESPONDENTS STATE OF HEALTH COMPARED TO OTHERS
258	DVSATMAR	SATISFACTION WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER OR SINGLE STATUS
258	DVSATFAM	SATISFACTION WITH IMMEDIATE FAMILY
259	DVSATHWK	SATISFACTION WITH WAY HOUSEWORK SHARED
259	DVSATJOB	SATISFACTION WITH JOB OR MAIN ACTIVITY
260	DVSATBAL	SATISFACTION WITH BALANCE BETWEEN JOB AND FAMILY
260	DVSATTIM	SATISFACTION WITH TIME FOR OTHER INTERESTS
261	DVSATFRI	SATISFACTION WITH RELATIONSHIPS WITH FRIENDS
261	DVSATAACC	SATISFACTION WITH ACCOMMODATION OR HOUSING
262	K4HCA	DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: COST OF MORTGAGE?
262	K4HCB	DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: PROPERTY TAXES?
262	K4HCC	DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: TRAFFIC?
263	K4HCD	DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: OTHER DISLIKES?
263	K4HCE	DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: TOO SMALL?
263	K4HCF	DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: TOO LARGE?
264	K4HCG	DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: LIKE TO OWN?
264	K4HCH	DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: MAINTENANCE?
264	K4HCI	DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: MAINTENANCE COST?
265	K4HCJ	DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: TRANSPORTATION?
265	K4HCK	DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: POOR CONDITIONS?
266	K4HCL	DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: BE INDEPENDENT?
266	K4HCM	DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: DIFFERENT TYPE?
267	K4HCN	DISSATISFIED WITH ACCOMMODATION: OTHER?
267	DVL2	NUMBER OF TIMES RESPONDENT MOVED SINCE JAN 1980
268	DVL3	AGE OF RESPONDENT WHEN MOVED TO PRESENT ADDRESS
268	L4	DISTANCE RESPONDENT MOVED
269	L5A	REASON FOR MOVE: WORK?

269	L5B	REASON FOR MOVE: OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS WORK?
269	L5C	REASON FOR MOVE: BE CLOSER TO FAMILY?
270	L5D	REASON FOR MOVE: TAKE CARE OF FAMILY MEMBER?
270	L5E	REASON FOR MOVE: MARRIAGE/COMMON-LAW?
270	L5F	REASON FOR MOVE: SEPARATION FROM SPOUSE/PARTNER?
271	L5G	REASON FOR MOVE: MOVE TO OWN DWELLING/INDEPENDENCE
271	L5H	REASON FOR MOVE: MOVE TO A LARGER HOME?
271	L5I	REASON FOR MOVE: MOVE TO A SMALLER HOME?
272	L5J	REASON FOR MOVE: LESS EXPENSIVE HOME?
272	L5K	REASON FOR MOVE: PURCHASE A HOME?
272	L5L	REASON FOR MOVE: BETTER NEIGHBOURHOOD?
273	L5M	REASON FOR MOVE: ATTEND SCHOOL?
273	L5N	REASON FOR MOVE: FINANCIAL REASONS?
273	L5AA	REASON FOR MOVE: BETTER ACCOMMODATIONS?
274	L5BB	REASON FOR MOVE: HEALTH RELATED?
274	L5CC	REASON FOR MOVE: RETIREMENT?
275	L5DD	REASON FOR MOVE: LANDED IMMIGRANT?
275	L5EE	REASON FOR MOVE: ACCOM. NO LONGER AVAILABLE?
276	L5FF	REASON FOR MOVE: DISAGREEMENT/DISPUTE?
276	L5GG	REASON FOR MOVE: BUILD A HOUSE?
277	L5HH	REASON FOR MOVE: DEATH IN THE FAMILY?
277	L5II	REASON FOR MOVE: OTHER?

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 5 - MICRODATA FILE PAGE  
MICRO5E.P12

PRIMARY INDEX TO VARIABLES

VARIABLE                      VARIABLE DESCRIPTION  
PAGE

278	DVL6	TYPE OF DWELLING RESPONDENT LIVES IN
278	L7	DWELLING OWNED BY A MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD?
279	DVL14	REGION OF BIRTH OF RESPONDENT
279	DVL14B	RESPONDENTS PROVINCE OF BIRTH
280	DVBORN	RESPONDENTS PLACE OF BIRTH COMPARED TO RESIDENCE
280	DVL15	AGE OF RESPONDENT AT TIME OF IMMIGRATION
281	DVIMMIG2	PERIOD IMMIGRATED TO CANADA
281	DVL17	LANGUAGES FIRST SPOKEN IN CHILDHOOD
282	L17STENG	LANGUAGE STILL UNDERSTOOD: ENGLISH?
282	L17STFRE	LANGUAGE STILL UNDERSTOOD: FRENCH?
282	DVUNDOTH	OTHER LANGUAGE STILL SPOKEN?
283	DVL18	LANGUAGES SPOKEN AT HOME
283	L19	YEARS OF ELEMENTARY/HIGH SCHOOL COMPLETED
284	L20	RESPONDENT GRADUATED FROM HIGH SCHOOL?
284	L21	ANY SCHOOLING BEYOND ELEMENTARY/HIGH SCHOOL?
285	DVEDUCR1	RESPONDENTS HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED
286	DVREL1	RELIGION OF THE RESPONDENT
286	L24	FREQUENCY OF RELIGIOUS ATTENDANCE
287	DVL25BR	RESPONDENT HAS BRITISH ETHNIC ORIGIN?
287	DVL25FR	RESPONDENT HAS FRENCH ETHNIC ORIGIN?
288	DVL25EU	RESPONDENT HAS EUROPEAN ETHNIC ORIGIN?
288	DVL25NE	RESPONDENT HAS NON-EUROPEAN ETHNIC ORIGIN?
289	DVL25NA	RESPONDENT HAS NORTH AMERICAN ETHNIC ORIGIN?
289	L26	RESPONDENTS MAIN ACTIVITY
290	L27	RESPONDENT STUDYING FULL OR PART-TIME?
290	L28	RESPONDENT HAD A JOB OR SELF-EMPLOYED?

290	L29	NUMBER OF WEEKS RESPONDENT WORKED AT JOB/BUSINESS
291	L30	NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK RESPONDENT WORKED
291	L31	RESPONDENT WORKED EVENING OR NIGHT SHIFT?
291	L32	RESPONDENT WORKED SATURDAY OR SUNDAY?
292	DVSIC	GROUPED STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CODES
293	DVSOC	GROUPED STANDARD OCCUPATION CODES
294	L38	SPOUSES MAIN ACTIVITY
294	L39	SPOUSE STUDYING FULL OR PART-TIME?
295	L40	SPOUSE HAD A JOB OR SELF-EMPLOYED?
295	L41	NUMBER OF WEEKS SPOUSE WORKED AT JOB/BUSINESS
296	L42	NUMBER OF HOURS SPOUSE WORKED PER WEEK
296	L43	SPOUSE WORKED EVENING OR NIGHT SHIFT?
297	L44	SPOUSE WORKED SATURDAY OR SUNDAY?
297	L45	SPOUSES HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED
298	L46A	RESPONDENT RECEIVED INCOME FROM: WAGES/SALARY?
298	L46B	RESPONDENT RECEIVED INCOME FROM: GOVERNMENT?
298	L46C	RESPONDENT RECEIVED INCOME FROM: INVESTMENTS?
299	L46D	RESPONDENT RECEIVED INCOME FROM: ALIMONY/ETC?
299	DVL47	TOTAL INCOME OF RESPONDENT
300	DVPERSAL	RESPONDENTS TOTAL INCOME - RANGE
301	L48	TOTAL NUMBER OF PERSONS RECEIVING INCOME
301	L50A	RESPONDENTS TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME - RANGE 1
301	L50B	RESPONDENTS TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME - RANGE 2
302	L50C	RESPONDENTS TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME - RANGE 3